Engin. lib.
Fayon

Engineering
Library
TA
1
E45

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

AABACAS ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Electric Hoist Block, 78
Abbott, R., on Lesser-Known Traction Engines, 136. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 160
Abinger Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
Abwood Tool and Engineering Co., Ltd., Circular Dividing Machine, 222*

Accidents :
Electrical Accidents, Domestic, Report on, 255
Locomotive Failures on British Railways, 343
Mining Accidents, Chief Inspector of Mines Report for 1939-46, 446
Railway Accidents, in 1947, Report, 13
— Collision at London Bridge Station, Report on, 151
Safety of Life at Sea, International Conference on, 253
Ships Lost and Broken Up, Lloyd's Register Wreck Returns, 420, 603
Steam Turbine Failure at Dunston Power Station, 556
Accrington, Huncoat Power Station, 103
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
Accurate Recording Instrument Co., Ltd. "Aric" Compensated Temperature Indicator, 571*
Ackerley, R. O., on Illuminating Engineering Developments, 475
Ackermann, A. S. E., on Engineering Units of Force, 40. See LETTERS, 16, 64, 113
"Adapta" Milling Machine, 201*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesive, Synthetic-Resin, "Araldite" (Aero Research Ltd.), 30
— — Resin, Metal to Metal Bonding with (Aero Research, Ltd.), 367
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Admittances, Mechanical, and Their Applications to Oscillation Problems (Review), 5
A.E.C., Ltd., "Matador" Chassis for 125-h.p. Motor Lorry, 344*
Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Research Ltd., "Araldite" Synthetic-Resin Adhesive, 30; Metal to Metal Bonding with Synthetic-Resin Adhesive, 367
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Proceedings of Aeronautical Conference, 1947, with Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, 187, 233; Formation of Australian and New Zealand Divisions, 399; Launching of Kronfeld Memorial Fund, 473

Aeronautics :
Aerodrome Runway Construction, Problems in, 402
Aerodynamics, Theoretical (Review), 5
Aeronautical Conference, London, 1947, Proceedings of, 187, 233
— Laboratory, Langley Memorial, Work of, 187
— Research in Australia, 617, 640
Aeronautics, College of, Presentation of Awards, 64
Aeroplane, Civil Transport, "Viscount," with "Dart" Propeller Turbine Engines (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 259*
— Construction by Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 258*, 364
— Fighting, E1/44 with Turbo-Jet Engine (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 258*
— — N7/46 with Turbo-Jet Engines (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 207, 258*
— "Nene-Viking" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), London-Paris Flight, 111
— Passenger, "Hermes IV" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 282*
— — "Prince," Feeder-Line (Percival Aircraft, Ltd.), 282*
— — "Viking," with "Nene" Engines (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 258*
— Research, "Tudor VIII," with "Nene" Engines (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 282*
— Tests in Extreme Climatic Conditions, Hangar for, 25*
— Training, "Athena" Three-Seater (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 283*
— — "Balliol" Three-Seater (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 283*
— — "Meteor" Two-Seater (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 284*
— Wright, Return to National Air Museum, Washington, 399
Air-Raid Damage to H.M. Ships, 378, 599
Aircraft, Amphibian, "Seagull" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 296*
— — "Sealand" (Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd.), 296*
— for British European, Overseas, and South American Airways Corporations, 87
— Carrier, H.M.S. "Ark Royal," Loss of, 377, 559
— Exhibition and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 258*, 282* 296*
Aeronautics—*continued.*
Aircraft Production, Ministry of, Gas-Turbine Compressor Testing Plant, 1*; Investigation on Jet Calibration, by D. A. N. Sandifer, 121*
— Refuelling in Flight Equipment, Use of "Redux" Bonding in (Aero Research, Ltd.), 367
— Secondary Batteries for (Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.), 228
— Use of Electronics for Control and Instrumentation of, 187
"Athena" Three-Seater Training Aeroplane, 283*
"Balliol" Three-Seater Training Aeroplane, 283*
Airport, Schiphol, Amsterdam, Runway, Construction at, 402
British European, Overseas, and South American Airways Corporations, Aircraft for, 87; Annual Reports, 519
Civil Aviation, British Government Statement on, 87
"Dart" Aeroplane Engines, 259*
De-Icing of Aeroplane Power Plants, 234
Engine, Aeroplane, de Havilland Goblin Turbo-Jet, Tests of, 231
— — de Havilland Turbo-Jet, Development of, 87
— — Piston and Turbo-Propeller Types, Future of, 234
— — Researches in Australia on, 617
— — Temperature Distribution in Bearing Bush of, 49*
Flight, Record, London to Paris, 111
Flying Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 258*, 282*, 296*
"Goblin" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 231
Hangar for Aeroplane Tests in Extreme Climatic Conditions, Elgin Field, Florida, 25*
Helicopter for Crop Spraying (Pest Control, Ltd.), 104*
— Recent Developments in Power Plant for, 234
— Type 171 Mark II (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 297*
"Hermes IV" Passenger Aeroplane, 282*
Icing of Aeroplane Power Plants, 234
Instruments, Scientific (Review), 628
"Meteor" Training Aeroplane, 284*
"Nene" Aeroplane Engines, 258*, 282*
"Nene-Viking" Aeroplane, Record London-Paris Flight, 111
"Prince" Feeder-Line Passenger Aeroplane, 282*
Rotor Assembly for Bristol Type 171 Mark II Helicopter, 297*
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Checking of Balance of High-Speed Rotors, 137*; Activities of, 187, 233
"Seagull" Amphibian Aircraft, 296*
"Sealand" Amphibian Aircraft, 296*
"Tudor VIII" Research Aeroplane, 282*
"Viking" Passenger Aeroplanes, 111, 258*
"Viscount" Civil-Transport Aeroplane, 258*
Wind-Tunnel Investigations in Australia, 617
— — South California Co-operative, 187
— — for Testing Suspension-Bridge Models, Thurleigh, 423
— — Testing in Great Britain and United States, 187
Wright Aeroplane, Return to United States, 399
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes, See *Aeronautics*
Affric, Glen, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Ageing of Conductors in Transmission Lines, 102
— of Electrical Insulators, 102
Agricultural Motors. See *Tractors*
— Society, Royal, York Show, 42*, 65*, 89*, 114*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailleret, P., on French Electricity Supply System, 15; on 500-kV Experimental Station at Chevilly, 55
Air Compressor Blade Passages, Compression Shock in, 495
— — for Circuit-Breaker Operation at Barrow-in-Furness, 91
— — for Gas Turbines, Future Prospects 589
— — for Gas Turbine, Testing Plant for, 1*
— — for Heat Pump, 285*
— — for Marine Gas Turbine, 601*, 625*
— Conditioning Plant for "Climatic Hangar," Elgin Field, Florida, 26*
— Current Effects in Radiant and Convective Heating, 449, 481*
— Entraining Agents in Concrete, 342
— Heated, Physics of Drying in (Review), 171
— Heater, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
— Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Air Compressor*
— Raids. See *Aeronautics*
— Swirl in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 596, 621*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Production, Ministry of. See *Aeronautics*
"Airforce" Crop Mover 89*
"Albatross," Swedish Deep-Sea Research Ship, Equipment of, 351
Aldington, Dr. J. N., on Flash Tube and Its Applications, 31
Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., Automatic Lathe, 294
"Alfred Roach," Ambulance Motor Launch, 474*
Allen, D. N. de G., on Applicable Mathematics from Teacher's Point of View, 439. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 850-kW Turbo-Generator, S.S. "Orcades," 585*; Diesel-Engine Driven Pumping Plant for Fen Drainage, 631*
Allen & Simmonds (Holdings), Ltd., 7-h.p. 'Auto-Culto" Agricultural Tractor, 65*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial Deposits and Their Effect on Mississippi River Activity (Review), 291
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium, Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloy to, 572*
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Overhead Travelling Crane, 127*
— Development Association, on Methods of Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium and Its Alloys, 295
— Liquid and Solid, Hydrogen Solubility in, 645*
— Strip, Plastic Bending under Tension, 357*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Amal, Ltd., Jet Calibrating Machine, Investigations with, 121*
Ambulance Launch, "Alfred Roach," 474*
America. See *South America*; *United States*
American Bridge Co., Railway Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
American Gas and Electric Service Corporation, Tidd 500-kV Project, 55, 381*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Railroads, Association of, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *United States*
Amplifier, "Transistor" (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 630*
Amsler, A. J., & Co., Locomotive Drawbar Dynamometer, 488*
Amsterdam, Schiphol Airport, Runway Construction at, 402
Analysis, Statistical, Selected Techniques of (Review), 531
— of Variance, Use in Engineering Processes, 329, 379, 429*
Anderson Ranch Dam on River Boise, Idaho, 145*, 160*, 265*, 289*, 313*
Anglia, East, Industrial Tour of, 639
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 133, 279; First Meeting of, 423; Report on, 495
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes (Review), 52
Annuals and Reference Books, 120, 138, 260, 312, 408, 527, 600, 620. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anodic Oxidation of Aluminium, Processes and Methods, 295
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Aplin, W. H. S., Rotary Displacement Pump, 6
Apparatus, Bending, for Strip-Metal Investigation, 357*
— Exhibition, Post-Office Engineering Research Station, 57
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education*; *Labour*
"Araldite" Synthetic-Resin Adhesive (Aero Research Ltd.), 30
Arc. See *Furnace*; *Welding*
Arch Bridge of Aluminium Alloy over Saguenay River, Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd.), 127
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Production Milling Machine, 247*; Milling Machine for Ports of Locomotive Piston-Valve Liners, 247*; Heavy-Duty Radial Drilling Machine, 247*; Cylinder Boring Machine, 248*
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, Domestic Space and Water Heating and Cooking, by R. Eve and Dr. J. C. Weston, 638
— Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Arena, Harringay, Sounding Board for Concert Hall, 129*
Argentina, Engineering Notes from, 126, 475
"Aric" Compensated Temperature Indicator, 571*
Arizona, Colorado River, Railway Bridge over, 553*
"Ark Royal," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, Loss of, 377, 559
Armament. See *Guns*; *Warships*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, E. L., on Construction of Anderson Ranch Dam, 145*, 160*, 265*, 289*, 313*
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 5/8-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 490*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Arunta," Royal Australian Destroyer, 142*
Arvida City Council, Arch Bridge of Aluminium Alloy, 127
Ash Deposit in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 597
— Handling Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
— — Plant, Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 191*
Ashbridge, Sir N., on Developments in Broadcasting, 642
Ashfield, Lord, the Late, 472
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Rosenblad Heat Exchanger, 56*
ASLIB, Leamington Conference, Programme, 135; Art and Technique of Book Reviewing, by Dr. H. A. Clegg, 302; Reviewing of Scientific and Technical Books, by R. Brightman, 302; Value of Reviews in Information Work, by R. L. Collison, 302, 543; Significance to Special Librarians and Scientific Information Officers of the Royal Society's Scientific Information Conference, by Prof. J. D. Bernal, 349
Asphalt, Coloured Mastic, Flooring, Specification, 240
— for Roads and Footways, Specification, 634
Asquith, W., Ltd., Horizontal Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, 196*; Radial Drilling Machine, 197*; Cutting Machine for Tungsten-Carbide, 203*; Gear-Hobbing Machine, 242*
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 6/10-h.p. Two-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 485*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
— International Scientific Film, Congress, London, Programme, 326
Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railway, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 409*; 437; Colorado River Bridge, 553*
"Athena" Three-Seater Training Aeroplane, 283*
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atlas Works, Sheffield, Control of Maximum Demand in Electric Melting Shops, 176*
Atmospheric Pollution. See *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Plant and Equipment, 97*. See *Erratum*, 154; Output of Isotopes, 499
— Power, Applied (Review), 388
Atomisation of Fuel in Rotating Fuel Chamber, 316*
Australia, Naval Engineering and Construction Activities, 141*
Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Annual Report, 592, 617, 640; Investigation on Rare-Earth Oxides for Glass Polishing, by R. W. Urie and A. W. Wylie, 189*
"Auto-Culto" 7-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 65*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Engineering Research, at Brentford Laboratory, 18*
— See *Motor Cars*
Automotive Products, Ltd., Vacuum-Assisted Hydraulic Brakes, 643*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., Pedestrian-Controlled Petrol-Driven Dumping Transporter, 509*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*

B.

BABCOCK AND WILCOX, LTD., Stoker and Ash-Handling Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
Bacteria, Promotion of Metallic Corrosion by, 581, 623
Bailey Bridge, Use in North-East England and South-East Scotland, 183, 207, 235*, 336
Bakelite Scales and Slide Rules (Blundell Rules, Ltd.), 583
Baker, H. H., the Late, 473
Baker, Prof. J. F., Resistance Strain-Gauge Indicator, 6; on Forces Acting on Ship at Sea, 327
Baker, Comdr. (E) L., on Steam Gunboat Machinery, 377, 389
Baker, T., & Sons (Foundry & Engineering), Ltd., "Compton" All-Purpose Loader, 91*
Baker, W. A., on Gas Porosity in Nickel-Silver Castings, 237*
Balance, Dynamic, of High-Speed Rotors, Method of Checking, 137*
Balancing of American High-Speed Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
Balls for Bearings, Manufacture of, 535*, 560*, 582*
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
Ballast-Cleaning Machine, Railway (Matisa Equipment Co.), 33*

"Balliol" Three-Seater Training Aeroplane, 283*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bar, Aluminium-Alloy, Effect of Single and Multi-Hole Extrusion on, 93*
Barber-Greene Olding & Co., Ltd., Petrol-Driven Trench-Cutting Machine, 486*
Barden, J., Work on "Transistor" Radio Amplifier, 630*
Barker, C. C., the Late, 451
— Dam, Colorado, Refacing with Precast Concrete Slabs, 385*
Barnard, Prof. G. A., on Statistics in Engineering, 329
Barr, R. H. H., on Gas Turbines for Road Transport, 15
Barrage, Roche-au-Moine, Uplift Pressures on, 125
Barrow-in-Furness, Substation Air-Blast Circuit Breakers at, 91
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridges*
Batching and Counting Machine, Electronic (C. E. King & Sons, Ltd.), 130
Bath, Swimming, at Zurich, Heat Pump Installation at, 309*, 570. See *Errata*, 448
Battersea Power Station, Cable Tunnel Under River Thames, 619
Batteries. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baumann, K., on Heat Engines, 519
B.C.S. (Engineers & Contractors), Ltd., 1,000-kW Diesel Generating Sets, 454
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Steel Casting-Pit Practice of, 117*
Bearing, Ball and Roller, Manufacture of (Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 535*, 560*, 582*
— Capacity of Soils, Load Tests of, Symposium on (Review), 459
— Friction and Lubrication of, 421
— Journal, Temperature Distribution in Bush of, 49*
— Lignum Vitae, in H.M. Ships, Wear of, 377, 559
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Motor-Car, Researches on, 18*
Beatty, Lord, Memorial in Trafalgar Square, 414*
Bedford, Dr. T., on Radiant and Convective Heating, 449, 481*
Beer-Bottling Plant, Burton-on-Trent, 512*
Beet Harvester (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 89*
— — (J. Salmon Engineering Co., Ltd.), 90*
Beira, Port of, Administration of, 40
"Belfast," H.M. Cruiser, Mine Damage to, 599
Bell, H. G., on Gas Turbines for Public Electricity Supply, 7. See 62
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Work on "Transistor" Amplifier, 630*
Belt Conveyor. See *Conveyors*
— Drive, V-, Endless, Specification, 250
Bending Apparatus for Strip Metal Investigation, 357*
— Plastic, under Tension, 333*, 357*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bentonites, Australian, Researches on, 593
Berger, L., & Sons, Ltd., Styrene Co-Polymers for Paint Manufacture, 106
Berkley Machine Works & Foundry Co., Mechanical Stokers for 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 455*
Bernal, Prof. J. D., on Royal Society Scientific Information Conference, 349
Berzelius, Baron J. J., Centenary of, 135
Bessel Functions, Tables of (Review), 292, 436, 532
Bessemer Steel, Basic, Improved, Properties, 522
Best, A. T., on Metric System, 617. See 304, 307, 318, 319, 359. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 626, 639
Bickley, Prof. W. G., on Need for Institute for Applicable Mathematics, 534. See 376, 541 613. See *Erratum* 643
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Bienfait, L., on Correcting Alignment of Curved Railway Track,, 137
Bijl, Dr. H. J. van der, the Late, 568
Bilham, E. A. J., the Late, 304
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biology and Civil Engineering, Conference on. See *Civil Engineers, Institution of*
— in Relation to Soil Erosion, 303
— Use of X-Ray Analysis, 301
Birmingham, Conference on Modern Applications of Liquid Fuels, Programme, 255
— New Street Railway Station, Roof Reconstruction at, 105*
Birtley Co., Ltd., Beet Harvester, 89*
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads* and *Tar*
Blair, Dr. J. S., on Fire-Fighting Systems for Collieries, 433*, 457*
Blakeborough, J., & Son, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Sluice Valve for Pump Discharge, 633*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Block Coefficient and Longitudinal Centre of Buoyancy in Ships, 353
Blundell Rules, Ltd., Bakelite Scales and Slide Rules, 583
Blyth and Blyth, Loch Dubh Hydro-Electric Scheme, 326
Board of Trade, Relaxation of Industrial Controls, 471
Boas, Dr. W., on Secondary Recrystallation in Metals, 355
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Bogie, Six-Wheeled, for 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*, 417*
Boiler Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water. See *Feed* and *Water*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Treatment*
— Foster Wheeler, for H.M. Gunboats, 389
— — Wheeler, S.S. "Orcades," 584
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— High-Pressure, for Electric Power Stations, 447
— of H.M. Ships, Behaviour During War, 378, 559, 600
— La Mont, for Gas-Turbine Component Testing Plant, 1*
Boiler, La Mont, for H.M. Gunboats, 389
— Marine, Water Treatment for, Specification, 490
— Shell-Type, Performance of, Report on, 566
— Water-Tube, in Atlantic Liners, 20*
— — Tube, Fracture of Steel of, 497*, 508*, 605
— — Tube, Marine, Controlled-Superheat, 551*
— — Tube, Stirling, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boise River, Idaho, Anderson Ranch Dam, 145*, 169*, 265*, 289*, 313*
Bolivia, Guaqui-La Paz Railway, 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 153*
Bolometer, Thin-Metal, Production in Australia, 592
Bolts and Nuts, Causes of Loosening of, 127
Bomb Damage to H.M. Ships, 378, 599
"Bombardon" Floating Breakwater, Design of, 604*
Bonding, Metal to Metal, with Synthetic-Resin Adhesive (Aero Research, Ltd.), 367
Books, New, Notes on, 24, 48, 96, 103, 139, 168, 191, 216. See LETTER, 256, and 239, 264, 336, 384, 456, 503, 552, 575, 622. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 216, 240, 250, 274, 298, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 442, 466, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 610, 634
— Reviews and Reviewing, Technique and Value of, 302, 543
Boosey & Hawkes, Ltd., Magnetic Study of Stainless-Steel Wires, 569
Booth for Ransburg Electrostatic Spraying and De-Tearing Processes (H. W. Peabody & Co. of London, Ltd.), 427*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— and Sampling of Soils, 268
Borquist, W., on Swedish 380-kV System, 55
Bottle-Washing and Beer-Filling Plant, Burton-on-Trent (Gimson & Co. (Leicester), Ltd.), 512*
Bou-Hanifa Dam, Algeria, Measurement of Settlement of Soil under, 185
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., "Balliol" Three-Seater Training Aeroplane, 283*
Bowles, J. S., on Secondary Recrystallisation in Metals, 355
Boyse, C. O., on Electricity Supply Industry, 499
Bradfer, R. J., on Ageing of Insulators, 102
Bradford, Dr. S. C., the Late, 496
Bradley, E. S., the Late, 298
Bradley, Capt. R., Improvised Lathe, 6
Bragg, sir L., on The Crystalline State, 301; on Cavendish Laboratory, 303. See 356
Brakes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Brand, C., & Sons, Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Strip, Plastic Bending under Tension of, 357*
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1948 (Review), 470
Brazil, Engineering Notes from, 126, 475
— Single-Deck Trolley 'Buses for, 9. See LETTER, 64
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater, Floating and Foundationless, 577*, 604*
Brearley, H., the Late, 88
Breeze Corporation System of Electric Wiring, 118
Brenner, Dr. P., on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
Bricks, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Kiln on Oxford Clay, Penetration of Heat From, 209
Brickwork, Furnace, in H.M. Ships, Defects in, 559
Bridge, Arch of Aluminium Alloy, over Saguenay River (Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd.), 127
— Bascule, Aluminium-Alloy, Sunderland, 543
— Highway, Design (Review), 389
— Railway, Chepstow, over River Wye, Reconstruction of, 321*. See LETTER, 376
— — over Colorado River, Arizona, 553*
— — French, Reconstruction of, 526*
— and Roads in North-East England and South-East Scotland, Flood Damage and Repair, 183, 207, 235*, 336
— Severn, Research on Design for, 6; Influence of Wind-Tunnel Tests on Design, 423
— Suspension, Menai Straits, Zinc Spraying, 474
— — Models, Wind Tunnel for Tests of, Thurleigh, 423
— Temporary, Over River Thames, Removal of Main Span, 63
— Waterloo, Settlement Analysis of, 208
— See also *Culvert*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brightman, R., on Reviewing of Technical Books, 302
Brimsdown Power Station, High-Pressure Plants at, 447
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Type 171 Mark II Helicopter, 297*; Fatigue Tests on Crankshaft Steels, 569
Bristol Tractors, Ltd., 22-h.p. Agricultural Crawler Tractor, 114*
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 256*, 282*, 296*
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Work on Solubility of Hydrogen in Aluminium, 645*

British Association (Brighton Meeting):

Inaugural Proceedings, 280
Presidential Address, by Sir H. Tizard, on The Passing World, 256, 306. See 277, 280

Section A.—Mathematics and Physics:

Presidential Address, by Sir L. Bragg, on The Crystalline State, 301
Joint Discussion and Meeting with Section G (see below)

Section G.—Engineering:

Programme, 15
Reports of Discussions, 280, 304, 329, 352, 376

British Association (Brighton Meeting)—*continued.*

Section G.—Engineering—continued.

Presidential Address, by Prof. T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, on the Young Engineer, 287, 295. See 280, 377
Visits and Excursions, 280, 305, 329
Railway Rolling Stock and Tendencies in Design, by O. V. S. Bulleid, 304
The Metric System, by Dr. L. Hartshorn, 307, 616. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 639
Education and Metric System, by P. Johnson, 318. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
The Metric System, by P. Good, 319. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Dinner, 329
The So-Called Metric System, by Dr. H. S. Rowell, 359, 639. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616
Statistical Methods and Engineering Processes, by Dr. B. P. Dudding and W. J. Jennett, 405*, 429*. See 329
Accuracy of Automatic Lathes, by D. J. Desmond (Joint Meeting with Section A), 390*. See 329
Statistical Methods in Iron and Steel Industry, by A. W. Swan, 379. See 329
Statistics in Engineering, by Prof. G. A Barnard, 329
An Engineer's Problems in Measurement of Stress and Pressure, by J. G. G. Hempson, 425. See 281
Fuel and Power Economy, with Special Reference to Heat Pumps, by Prof. S. J. Davies and F. G. Watts, 285*, 309*. See 352, 380, 570. See *Errata*, 448
Diesel Engines for Road Transport, by Sir H. R. Ricardo, 596*, 621*. See 376

Sections A and G.—Joint Discussion on Applicable Mathematics:

Applicable Mathematics from Teacher's Point of View, by D. N. de G. Allen, 439. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum* 643
Applicable Mathematics and the Engineer, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 462. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum* 643
Applied Mathematics and the Structural Engineer, by F. S. Snow, 487. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Variational Methods in Applied Mathematics by Dr. G. G. Macfarlane, 511. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Need for Institute of Applicable Mathematics, by Prof. W. G. Bickley, 534. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 543

Section I.—Physiology:

Presidential Address, by Prof. H. Hartridge, on Colour Vision, 350

Dundee Meeting (1947):

Papers on Coal as Source of Heat and Power, 158
British Broadcasting Corporation, Sutton Coldfield Television-Broadcasting Station, 321; Activities of Corporation, 642
— Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metals Statistics, First Issue of *Statistical Bulletin*, 183
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Annual Report, 404
— Coal Utilisation Research Association, Report on Performance of Shell-Type Boilers, 566
— Council, Annual Report, 254. See LETTER, 352
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Investigation on Wind Power, 326; Report on Effects of Electrolysis upon Strength of Reinforced Concrete, 453*; Reports on German Switchgear Practice, 534
— Electricity Authority and Final Meeting of Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 30; Huncoat Power Station, 103; Summer School, Oxford, 151; Increase in Charges, 183, 207; Electricity Generation Returns, 250; Electrical-Load Restrictions, 255; Hydro-Electric Schemes for North Wales, 279, 639; Winter Surcharges for Electricity, 351; Training Scheme for Electricity-Supply Staff, 424; Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 424, 439*; Heston and Isleworth Power Station Extension, 454; Load Restriction on Commercial Undertakings, 544; Cable Tunnel Under River Thames, 619
— Engineers' Association, Report on Production Efficiency: Contribution of Engineering Industry, 494
— European, Overseas, and South American Airways Corporations, Aircraft for, 87; Annual Reports, 519
— Exhibition in Copenhagen, 174, 255
— Foundrymen, Institute of, New Methods of Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, by Dr. W. C. Newell, A. J. Langner and J. W. Parsons, 210, 431; Aluminium-Alloy Casting Developments, by Dr. E. G. West, 213*; Gas Porosity in Nickel-Silver Castings, by T. F. Pearson, W. A. Baker and F. C. Child, 237*
— Hydromechanics Research Association, Programme of Work, 111, 615
— Iron and Steel Research Association, Report on New Methods of Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, 210, 431
British Mechanical Productions, Ltd., Applications of Polytetrafluoroethylene, 351
British Motor Boat Manufacturing Co., Ltd., "Hoe-Mate" 1½-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 42*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Gas Porosity in Nickel-Silver Castings, 237*; Metallic Corrosion by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
— Overseas Airways Corporation, Aircraft for, 87; Annual Report, 519
— Plastics Federation, Certification of Plastic Materials and Products, 471
— Railways, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 6; Report on Accidents in 1947, 13; Matisa Automatic Ballast-Cleaning Machine, 33*; Future of London Terminal Stations, 39; Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield Railway Line, 67, 547; Roof Reconstruction at New Street Station, Birmingham, 105*; Collision at London Bridge Station, Report on, 151; Locomotive "Stephenson," 154; Track Renewal at Denbigh Hall, 167*; Flood Damage on, 183, 207, 235*, 336; Methods of Measuring Railway-Sleeper Electrical Resistance, 188; Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 191*; 4-6-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express Locomotive, 227; Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, 321*. See LETTER, 376; Mileage and Availability of Locomotives, 343*, 383*; London Midland Region, Rebuilding Schemes, 351; "Self-Cleaning" Paint for Signal Posts, 367; 1,600-h.p. Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*, 417*; Mechanical Stoker on "Merchant Navy" 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 455*; Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 462*, 487*; Cinematographic Study of Motion of Railway-Vehicle Wheels, 476*, 500*; London Transport Central Line Extensions, 519; Motive-Power Organisation Given Departmental Status, 591; Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Reorganisation, 641
— Records Association, Exhibition of Transport Records, 519
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— South American Airways Corporation, Aircraft for, 87; Annual Report, 519
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 30-MV Turbo-Generator, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*; Automatic Control of Acceleration for Trolley 'Buses, 451
— Trade. See *Trade*
British United Traction, Ltd., Trolley 'Buses for Brazil. See LETTER, 64; Chassis for Single-Deck Trolley 'Bus for Export Market, 272*
— Welding Research Association, Annual Report, 375
Briton Ferry to Neath Trunk Road, Building of, 639
Brittain, W. H., Work on "Transistor" Radio Amplifier, 630*
Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates, Cambridge Conference, Reports of Discussions, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 628
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Broadcast Reception, Sound and Television by Radio, Specification, 10
Broadcasting, Radio, Developments in, 642
— — Facilities for Olympic Games, 150
Bronze, Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloy to, 572*
— Micro-Hardness Tests of, 263*, 305
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Air-Operated Winch, 510*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Tests of German "Giant" Hobs, 128*
Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., Gear-Shaving Machine, 270*
Brown, D, Tractors, Ltd., Mobile Hammer Mill, 66*; Mobile Saw Bench, 67*; 39-h.p. "Taskmaster" Industrial Tractor, 344*
Brown, Sir P. B., the Late, 400
Brown, S. G., the Late, 160
Brown Boveri & Co., Heat Pump Installation, 309*
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Work on Inter-Relation of Hardenability of Steel and Isothermal Transformation Data, 569
Bruggen, J. P. van, on Maas Tunnel, Rotterdam, 268
Brunel, I. K., Chepstow Railway Bridge Over River Wye, 321*. See LETTER, 376
B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd., Poetri-Driven Railway Wagon Mover, 54*
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Six-Spindle Automatic Lathe, 223*
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, 226
Bucket Hoist, "Traxcavator" (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 486*
Building, Heat Pumps in, 285*, 309*
— King Alfred, Hove, Use of Heat Pump for Swimming Baths, 312, 570. See *Errata*, 448
— Large, Sound Distribution Systems for, Specification, 10
— Radiant and Convective Heating in, 449, 481*
— Research Station, Research on Domestic Space and Water Heating and Cooking, 638
— Settlement, Measurement of, 208
— Structural Use of Steel in, Standard Code of Practice, 240
— Use of Structural Steel in, Specification, 538
Bulsman, Prof., Investigation on Soil Mechanics, 41
Bull, F. B., on Forces Acting on Ship at Sea, 327
Bulleid, H. A. V., on Cinematography in Engineering, 615
Bulleid, O. V. S., on Railway Rolling Stock Design, 304; Berkley Mechanical Stoker for "Merchant Navy"-class Locomotive, 455*
Bureau of Standards. See *United States*
Burgoyne Engineering Co., Ltd., Pistol-Grip Soldering Gun, 5
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Landis Camshaft-Grinding Machine, 218*
Burton-on-Trent, Ind Coope and Allsop's Beer-Bottling Plant, 512*
Busemann, F., on High-Voltage Direct-Current Transmission, 55

Bush of Journal Bearing, Temperature Distribution in, 49*
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 8-in. Precision Tool-Room Slotting Machine, 199*; "Spiral-Electric" Planing Machine, 199*; Open-Side Hydraulic Planing Machine, 199*; 18-in. Stroke Hydraulic Shaping Machine, 200*

C.

CABLE, W., & CO., Repairs to M.S. "Wanganella," 31
— Makers' Association, Re-organisation, 135
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cages for Ball and Roller Bearings, Manufacture of, 582*
Cahen, F., on 500-kV Experimental High-Tension Electric Station at Chevilly, 55
Cairo, International Technical Congress, Programme of, 544
Caisson, Pneumatic, for Piers of Railway Bridge Over Colorado River, 553*
Calculus, Modern Operational (Review), 315
Cale, G. N., on Creep of Metals in Compression, 535
California Institute of Technology, 14-in. Water Tunnel for Cavitation Studies, 69
— South, Co-operative Wind Tunnel, 187
Calorific Value of Peat, 14
Calorimeter Building for Domestic-Heating Research, 15, 79*
Cambridge, Cavendish Laboratory, Work of, 303
— Conference on Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates. See *Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates*
— Meeting of Institute of Metals. See *Metals*
— University, Lubrication Researches at, 421
Camera, Ciné, for Study of Motion of Railway-Vehicle Wheels, 476*, 500*
— for Cinematography in Engineering, 615
Campbell, I. D., on Theory of Control in Engineering Courses, 520. See LETTER, 472
— Saguenay River, Aluminium-Alloy Bridge Over, 127
Canada, Formation of Fairey Aviation Co. of Canada, Ltd., 430
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Machinery of S.S. "Duchess of Bedford" and "Empress of Britain," 20*
— Standards Association. See *Standards*
Canals for Columbia Basin and Central Valley Irrigation Schemes, 151
— Danube-Tisza (Review), 124
— Irrigation, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145
— Panama, Sea-Level, Proposals for, 37
— Suez, Improvements to, 616
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Captain Cook Dock, Sydney, 142*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carburettor Jets, Calibration of, Specification, 178
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
"Caronia," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20*
Carriages, Railway, French, Reconstruction of, 524
— — Motion of Wheels of, Cinematographic Study of, 476*, 500*
Carrier, Work, for Centreless Grinding (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 57*
Cart, 10-h.p. Mechanical (Sun Engineering (Crowle), Ltd.), 114*
"Carthage," S.S., Reconditioning of, 129
Cass Technical Institute. See *Sir John Cass*
Cast Iron, Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloy to, 572
— — Grey, Specification, 250
— — Micro-Hardness Tests of, 263*, 305
— — Pipes for Hydraulic Power, Specification, 394
— — Rainwater Pipes and Fittings, Specification, 634
— — Research Association, British, Annual Report, 404
Casting, Alloy-Steel, Specification, 394
— of Aluminium Alloys, Post-War Developments in, 213*
— and Ingots, Copper-Alloy, Specification, 58
— Iron, Grey, and High-Duty, Specifications, 250
— Manganese-Steel, Specification, 322
— Nickel-Silver, Gas Porosity in, 237*
— Pit Practice, Steel, and Ingot Defects, 117*
— Steel, from Oxygen-Enriched Converter Practice, 521
Catalogues, 83, 155, 216, 240, 335, 383, 407, 432, 455, 528, 552, 576, 624. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Catton & Co., Ltd., Oxygen Enrichment in Converter Practice at Works of, 521
Cave-Brown-Cave, Prof. T. R., on the Young Engineer, 287, 295. See 280, 377
Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, Work of, 303
Cavitation Research, 48-in. High-Speed Water Tunnel for, 68*
Cements, Special, for Dams, Testing and Use, 341
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary of Baron J. J. Berzelius, 135
— of Baron R. Eötvös, 131
— of H. A. Rowland, 519
— of George Stephenson, 154, 157, 159
Central Electricity Board, 15-MW Gas-Turbine Generating Sets, 8, 62
— Valley Irrigation Scheme, United States, 151
Centre of Buoyancy, Longitudinal, and Block Coefficient in Ships, 353
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Cerium Oxide, Use for Polishing Optical Glass, 189*
Certificates, Inspections and Specifications in Works Management, 163
Chain-Link Mild Steel, Fracture of, 508*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chancellor of Exchequer on Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 495. See 133, 279, 423
Chatalagzi, Turkey, 60-MW Electric Power Station, Opening of, 591
Chatt, E. S., on Magnetic Study of Stainless-Steel Wires, 569
Chaumont Railway Viaduct, Reconstruction of, 526*
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, North-Western Branch, Dust Explosions in Factories, by S. H. Wilkes, 110
— Engineering Fundamentals (Review), 27
— Industry, Society of, Conference on Dust in Industry, Programme, 279
— Research, Industrial, In Australia, 593, 617
— — Laboratory, Work of, 29. See *Erratum*, 91
— — by Motor Industry Research Association, 19
— Thermodynamics, Introduction to (Review), 602
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Use of X-Ray Analysis, 301
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chepstow Railway Bridge over River Wye, Reconstruction of, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Chesterfield, George Stephenson Centenary Celebrations at, 157, 159
Chevilly, France, 500-kV Experimental Station, 55
Chicago and North Western Railway, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
Child, F. C., on Gas Porosity in Nickel-Silver Castings, 237*
Chile, Engineering Notes from, 126
Chimney, Reinforced-Concrete, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Chinese, Teach Yourself Method (Review), 123
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., Secondary Batteries for Aircraft, 228
Churchill, C., & Co., Ltd., 12-in. Centre Hydraulic Lathe, 269*
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 10-in. Plain Grinding Machine, 219*
Ciba, Ltd., "Araldite" Synthetic-Resin Adhesive, 30
Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., Tool and Die Milling Machine, 244*; Vertical Milling Machine, 245*; Duplex "Hydromatic" Milling Machine, 246*
Cinematographic Film Association, International Scientific, Congress, London, Programme, 326; Proceedings, 493
— Study of Motion of Railway-Vehicle Wheels, 476*, 500*
Cinematography in Engineering, 615
— in Scientific Research, Conference on, 493
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City and Guilds College, Establishment of Mullard Readership in Electronics, 264
— — of London Institute, Examination Syllabuses, 372; Annual Report, 639
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Conversazione and Exhibition, 6
Report on Deterioration of Structures Exposed to Sea Water, 374
Presidential Address, by Sir J. Davidson, on Water Supply, 447
Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in Colonies:
Programme, 34; Civil Engineering and East African Ground Nuts Scheme, by Maj-Gen. D. Harrison, 138
Conference on Biology and Civil Engineering:
Programme, 274; Opening Proceedings, 303; Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation in New Zealand, by W. L. Newnham, 303; Biology and Its Relation of Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation, by A. J. Healy, 303
Civil Engineering Problems in East African Ground Nuts Scheme, 138
Clagett, W. H., on Field Tests for 230-kV Oil Circuit Breakers, 92
Clark, R. H., on Lesser-Known Traction Engines, 160. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 136
Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Fissured, Slides in, 137
— Oxford, Brick Kiln on, Penetration of Heat from, 209
Clayton, Dr. D., on Temperature Distribution in Bush of Journal Bearing, 49*
Clayton Research Fellowships in Mechanical Engineering, Awards of, 111
Clegg, Dr. H. A., on Art and Technique of Book Reviewing, 302
Clemitson, Capt. (E) F. E., on Behaviour of H.M. Ships During War, 546, 558, 599. See 377
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., New Trunk Road in South Wales, 639
— and Northern Counties, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clifford Aero and Auto, Ltd., 4½-h.p. Petrol-Driven Rotary Cultivator, 43*; 1-2-h.p. Petrol-Driven Model "O" Cultivator, 43*
"Climatic Hangar" for Aeroplane Tests, 25*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clinch, W. N. C., on High-Pressure Steam Power Plant, 447
Clocks at Royal Observatory, 317, 363
Clow Committee Report on Control of Non-Industrial Peak Loads, 134, 159
Clutch-Operated Machine Tools, "Hyslip-Tork" Motors for, 631
— Release, Automatic Safety, for Implements (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 67*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Board, National, Annual Report, 63, 85
— Consumption of British Locomotives, 343*, 383
— — of Shell-Type Boilers, Economics of, 566
— Discharging Depot, Purfleet, Modernisation of, 543
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Coal, Increasing Cost of, 549*
— Industry, National Coal Board's Annual Report, 63, 85
— — Statistical Digest, 1946-47, 590
— — in Wales, Export Figures, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Products Exhibition, Gas Industry House, London, 487
— Supply and Utilisation of, 158
— Utilisation Research Association, British, Report on Performance of Shell-Type Boilers, 566
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coaling Plant, Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 101*
Coated Macadam Industries, Federation of, Annual Luncheon, 63
Cockatoo Island Dockyard, Sydney, War-Time Work at, 141*
Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Chief Inspector of Mines Report, 1939-46, 446
— Fire-Fighting Systems for, 433*, 457*
— Silicosis, Pneumokoniosis and Dust Suppression in, 206
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Collison, R. L., on Value of Reviews in Information Work, 302. See 543
Colonies, Civil Engineering Problems in, Conference on. See *Civil Engineers, Institution of*
Colorado Power Co., Refacing Barker Dam with Precast Concrete Slabs, 385*
— River, Arizona, Railway Bridge over, 553*
Colour Vision, Theories of, 350
Columbia Basin Irrigation Scheme, 151
— River, Water Resources of, Report on, 542
Colvin, F. H., Autobiography (Review), 123
Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
Combustion Chambers of Gas Turbines, 7
— in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 596*, 621*
— in Shell-Type Boilers, Economics of, 566
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
Commer Cars, Ltd., End-Tipping Motor Lorry, 345*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— — Transport Exhibition, International, Earl's Court, 344*, 365*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator for Ball and Roller Bearing Inspection, 537*, 560*
— Flatness, National Physical Laboratory, 461*
Compasses, Magnetic, Correction of, Developments in, 505*, 529*
Compound Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compression Ratio in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 596
— Shock in Turbine and Compressor Blade Passages, 495
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
"Compton" All-Purpose Loader, 91*
Computing Mechanisms and Linkages (Review), 28
Concert Hall, Harringay, Sounding Board for, 129*
Concrete Dams, Stresses and Deformation in, Instruments for Measuring, 162, 185
— — Uplift Pressures and Stresses in, 64, 124
— in Large Dams, Deterioration of, 341
— for Large Dams, International Commission, Establishment of, 65
— Materials and Practice (Review), 340
— Reinforced, Effects of Electrolysis on Strength of, 453*
— — for Foundationless Breakwaters, 578*, 604*
— — Piers, for Railway Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
— — Slabs for Refacing Barker Dam, Colorado, 385*
— Research in Australia, 617
— Runway Design, Principles of, 402
— Testing Apparatus, Propagation of Ultrasonic Pulse Method, 6
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 314
Condenser for Heat Pump, 285*
Condensing Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 441*
Conditioner, Exhaust-Gas, for Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 368*
Cone for Soil Mechanics Investigations, 41, 209
Conference, Aeronautical, London, 1947, Proceedings, 187, 233
— on Biology and Civil Engineering. See *Civil Engineers, Institution of*
— on Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates. See *Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates*
— on Cinematography in Scientific Research, 326, 493
— on Civil Engineering Problems in Colonies. See *Civil Engineers, Institution of*
— on Dust in Industry, Programme, 279
— Fuel and the Future, 1946, Proceedings (Review), 171
— International, on High-Tension Networks. See *High-Tension Networks International Conference, Paris*
— — on Safety of Life at Sea, 253
— — on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Rotterdam. See *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Conference*
— on Modern Applications of Liquid Fuels, Birmingham, Programme, 255
— Royal Society, on Distribution of Scientific Information, 86
— of Ship Tank Superintendents, International, London, 208
— World Engineering, International Technical Congress, Cairo, Programme, 544
— — Power, International Congress on Large Dams. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
Conference, World, on Underground Town Planning, Rotterdam. See *Underground Town Planning, World Conference on*
Congress and Exhibition, Public Health and Municipal Engineering, 485*, 509*
— International of Applied Mechanics, London. See *Mechanics, Applied, International Congress of, London*
— — Scientific Film Association, London, Programme, 326; Proceedings, 493
— — Technical, Cairo, Programme, 544
— Mechanical Engineering, International, Paris, Programme, 207
Congresses, Navigation, International Association of, Formation of British National Committee, 375
"Conqueror" Twin-Parallel Centrifugal Pumps, 633*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel*
Constant, H., on Internal-Combustion Turbines, 589
Contracts, 11, 35, 58, 83, 130, 155, 178, 211, 236, 251, 298, 322, 343, 380, 418, 442, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 634. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Control, Automatic Acceleration, for Trolley 'Buses (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 451
— Electrical Supervisory, for New Zealand Irrigation Scheme, 167
— Electronic, of Loudon Planing Machine (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 320*
— of Maximum Demand in Electric Steel Melting Shops, 176*
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Panel for Boiler, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
— Quality, in Production (Review), 460
— Theory of, in Engineering Courses, 472. See LETTER, 520
Convective and Radiant Heating, 449, 481*
Convention and Exhibition, Mechanical Handling, National, Olympia, 34, 53*, 63, 77*, 331*
Converter Practice, Improved Basic-Bessemer, 522
— — Side-Blown, Oxygen Enrichment in, 521
Conveyor, Belt, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 289*
— System for Beer-Bottling Plant, Burton-on-Trent, 512*
— — Overhead, "Flowlink" (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 54, 331*
Coode, Vaughan-Lee, Frank and Gwyther, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Cook, Dr. M., on Annealing of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy, 355
Cooke, Troughton & Sims, Ltd., Micro-Hardness Tester, 261*, 305
Copenhagen, British Exhibition in, 174, 255
— Tramways, 130-h.p. Trolley-'Bus, 272*
Co-Polymers, Styrene, for Paint Manufacture (L. Berger & Sons, Ltd.), 106
Copper, Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloy to, 572
— Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
— Oxide Rectifier, Manufacture and Development of, 331
— See also *Metallurgy*
Core Samples for Deep-Sea Research, 351
Cornish Institute of Engineers, Unveiling of Trevithick Memorial at Pool, 399, 403*. See *Erratum*, 442
Correlation-Regression, Use in Steelworks, Processes, 329, 379
Corrosion in Boilers of H.M. Ships, 378, 559
— of Brass and Copper by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
— Research at Chemical Research Laboratory, 29. See *Erratum*, 91
— Test on Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of, Measurement of Production Efficiency, by L. W. Robson, 471; Measurement and Management, by W. C. Puckey, 471, 494
Cottell, G. A., on Measurement of Damping Capacity of Metals, 330
Counterbalance Tests of American High-Speed Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437*
Counting and Batching Machine, Electronic (C. E. King & Sons, Ltd.), 130
Coupling. See *Clutch*
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Optical Jig-Boring Machine, 198*; Thread-Milling Machine, 201*; Gear-Grinding Machine, 221*
Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 9- to 16-h.p. Two-Cylinder Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 115*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowie, J. R., the Late, 160
Cowper Stove, Varying-Turbulence, 496
Coyne, A., Address to International Congress on Large Dams, 65
Cracking of Mild-Steel Plates, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605, 628
Crane, Grab, for Diesel-Electric Dredger (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 607*
— Jib, Electric, 7½-ton, for Coal Discharging Depot, 543
— Mobile, 50-cwt. Diesel-Driven (F. Taylor & Sons (Manchester), Ltd.), 509*
— — 1-ton and 3-ton Pneumatic (Stanhay, Ltd.), 53*
— Overhead Travelling, of Aluminium Alloy (Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd.), 127*
— Tractor, "Tracloder" (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 90*
— See also *Gantry; Hoists*
Crankshaft Steel, Fatigue Tests of, 569
— Torsional Fatigue of Testing Machines for, 18*
Crary, S. B., on Long-Distance Alternating-Current Power Transmission, 55
Creep of Metals in Compression, Characteristics, 535
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Cripps, Sir S., on Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 495. See 133, 279, 423

Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 2-ton Electric-Battery Truck, 77*; Crompton Historic Electrical Collection, 548; Motors for Clutch-Operated Machine Tools, 631
Crompton, T., & Sons, Ltd., Infra-Red Paint Drying in Lock Manufacture, 177
Crop Mover, "Airforce" (Thwaites Agricultural Engineering Co., Ltd.), 89*
— Spraying, Helicopter for (Pest Control, Ltd.), 104*
Crossley Motors, Ltd., Chassis for 42-Seater Motor Omnibus, 366*; Supercharged Four-Stroke Diesel Engine, 366*
Crowe, T. A., on Advances in Mechanical Engineering on Shipboard, 20*
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystals, Deformation of, Researches on, 593
Crystalline State, Investigations on, 301
— Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Crystallisation, Secondary, of Metals, 355
"Culgoa," "Royal Australian Corvette, 142*
Cullen, Dr. W., the Late, 184
Cultivator, Model "C" 1·2-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Clifford Aero & Auto, Ltd.), 43*
— 1·2-h.p. Petrol-Driven "Unitractor" (Pegson Ltd.), 42*
— Rotary 4½-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Clifford Aero & Auto, Ltd.), 43*
Culvert, Flexible, Through Railway Embankments, 161
Cunard White Star, Ltd., Machinery of S.S. "Caronia," "Franconia," "Queen Mary" and "Queen Elizabeth," 20*
Cuperus, J. L. A., on Stabilisation of Railway Embankments near Gouda, Holland, 267
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
Cutler's Company of Hallamshire, Master's Speech on Sheffield Steel Industry, 375
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Tests with German "Giant" Hobs, 128*
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd., No. 12 Automatic Lathe, 248*
Cycles for Gas Turbines, Open *versus* Closed, 589
— for Marine Gas Turbines, Partial-Load Characteristics of, 601*, 625*
— and Motor Cycle Show, Earl's Court, 523
— Working for Gas Turbines, 7, 62
Cyclotron at Harwell Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 98*. See *Erratum*, 154

D.

DALL, H. E., on American Research on Flow Nozzles, 401. See 325
Dam, Barker, Colorado, Refacing with Precast Concrete Slabs. 385*
— in Columbia River Basin, 542
— Earth-Fill, Anderson Ranch, Idaho, 145*, 169*, 265*, 289*, 313*
— Earth, Stability and Deformation of, 136

Dams, Large, International Congress on, Stockholm:

Inaugural Proceedings, 64
Reports of Discussions, 64, 124, 162, 185, 232, 341
Visits and Excursions, 64, 473
Question 8. Critical Exposition of Measurement of Uplift Pressure and Stresses Arising Therefrom, 64, 124
Question 9. Research Methods and Instruments for Measurement of Stresses in Earth and Concrete Dams, 64, 125, 162, 185
Question 10. Most Recent Precautions to Avoid Formation of Piping, 64, 232
Question 11. Experiences Arising from Testing and Actual Use of Special Cements for Large Dams, 64, 341
Dams and Levees, Seepage Problems in, 161
— Welches, Pumping Station for Fen Drainage, 631*
Damping Capacity of Metals in Torsional Vibration, Measurement of, 330
Danube-Tisza Canal (Review), 123
"Dart" Aeroplane Engine, 259*
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Six-Cylinder 102-h.p. Oil Engine, 367*; 780-h.p. Diesel Engine for Grab Dredger, 607*
David Taylor Model Basin, 24-in. Water Tunnel at, 69
Davidson, I. M., on Compression Shock in Turbine and Compressor Blade Passages, 495
Davidson, Sir J., on Water Supply, 447
Davies, Prof. S. J., on Fuel Economy and Heat Pumps, 285*, 309*. See 352, 380, 570. See *Errata*, 448
Davies, T. C. B., Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Davies, T. H., on Locked-Coil and Flattened-Strand Wire Ropes, 508
Davis, R. E., on Rehabilitation of Barker Dam, Colorado, 385*.
Dawson, H. H., on Trolley 'Buses for Brazil, 64. See 9
Decay of Timber and Its Prevention, 53
Deformations of Dams, Investigations, 162, 185
— and Stability of Earth Construction, 136
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Development of Turbo-Jet Engines, 87; Tests of Goblin Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 231
Denain Steel Works, Varying-Turbulence Cowper Stove, 496
Denbigh Hall, Railway Track Renewal at, 167*
Dennis Brothers, Ltd., Chassis for 5-ton Motor Lorry, 345*; Fire Engine with Centrally-Mounted Pump, 345*
Density Tests of Anderson Ranch Earth-Fill Dam, 313*
Derby, Spotlight on (Review), 216. See LETTER, 256
Descans, F., on Tests of Circuit Breakers, 91
Desmond, D. J., on Accuracy of Automatic Lathes, 390.* See 329
Destroyers. See *Warships*
De-Sulphurising, Ladle, Pig Iron, New Methods of, 210, 481*
De-Tearing Process, Electrostatic, Ransburg (H. W. Peabody & Co. of London, Ltd.), 427*
Detonation Waves, Flash Photography of, Researches in Australia, 593
Devlieg "Jigmil" Precision Boring Machine, 202*
Diagrams, Indicator. See *Indicator*
Diamond Research Laboratory, Johannesburg, South Africa, 426
Dibbits, H. A. M. C., on Road Construction on Soft Subsoils, 401
Dickie, Dr. H. A., on Improved Basic-Bessemer Steel, 522
Dickinson, Dr. H. W., on Richard Trevithick, 399, 403.* See *Erratum*, 442
Die Casting of Aluminium Alloys, 213*
Diesel Engine Users Association, Annual General Meeting, 615; Report on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, by C. Green, 615
— — See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Equations, Applied (Review), 340
— — in Technical Problems (Review), 484
Diffuser for 48-in. High-Speed Water Tunnel, 70*
Dikes at Walcheren, Closing of, 136
Dingle, Prof. H., on History of Study of Heat and Thermometry, 424
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discharge of Fuel from Jets, Investigation at Birmingham University, 121*
— Fuel, from Rotating Fuel Chamber, for Gas Turbine, 316*
Dissipator, Energy, for Gas-Turbine Component Testing Plant, 5*
Distilling Plant, Use of Thermal Compressor for, 311*
Diverter, Surge, for Lightning Protection of High-Voltage Systems, 594
Dividing Table, Rotating, Optical, 73*
Dock, Captain Cook, Sydney, 142*
Dockyard, Cockatoo Island, Sydney, 141*
— Garden Island, Sydney, 141*
— H.M., Report of Use in Production Drive, 181
Dolgarrog Power Station, Proposed Extensions, 639
Domenach, M., on Cables with Reduced Thickness of Insulation, 102
Domestic Electrical Accidents, Report on, 255
— Electricity Supply, Consumers' Control Units, 562
— — Supply and Peak Load Problem, 134, 159
— Heating Research, Calorimeter Building for, 15, 79*
— — Supply of Coal for, 158
— Space and Water Heating and Cooking, Research on, 638
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Crane and Bridge, 127*
Doual Station French National Railways, Reconstruction of, 526*
Dow, G., on Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield Railway, 547. See 67
Dow, J. S., the Late, 184
Doyle, Engr. Rear-Admiral A. B., on Naval Engineering and Construction in Australia, 141*
Drainage, Fen, Welches Dam Pumping Station for, 631*
— Problems in Road Construction, 402
— System, Barker Dam, Colorado, 385
Drake, R. M., the Late, 514
Drawing, Deep, of Sheet Metal, Plastic Bending under Tension, 333*, 357*
Dredger, Grab, Diesel-Electric (Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd.), 607*
Dredging & Construction Co., Ltd., Pumping Station for Fen Drainage, 631*
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drum, Boiler, Fracture of, 497*, 508, 605*
Drummond Bros., Ltd., "Maximinor" Automatic Lathe, 248*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Dryer, Grass, Mobile (S. E. Opperman, Ltd.), 91*
Drying in Heated Air, Physics of (Review) 171,
— Plant, Gas-Fired Radiant Heat (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 78*
— — Infra-Red for Paint, in Lock Manufacture, 177
Dubh, Loch, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 326
"Duchess of Bedford," S.S., Geared Turbine Machinery of, 20
Duckitt, W., on Lesser-Known Traction Engines, 64. See LETTERS, 40, 136, 160
Dudding, Dr. B. P., on Statistical Method and Engineering Processes, 405*, 429*. See 329
"Duke of York," H.M. Battleship, Behaviour During War, 379, 558
Duncan, R. N., on Steel Casting-Pit Practice and Ingot Defects, 117*
Dundee, British Association Meeting, Papers on Coal as Source of Heat and Power, 158
Dunedin City Corporation, 130-h.p. Trolley-'Bus, 272*
Dunston Power Station, 15-MW Gas-Turbine Generating Set, 8, 62; Breakdown at, 556
Durham, F. E. F., the Late, 400
Dust Explosions in Factories, Causes and Prevention of, 110
— in Industry, Conference on, Programme, 279
— Precipitation, Electrostatic, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
— Sampling Apparatus (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 8*
— Suppression, Silicosis and Pneumokoniosis in Mines, Report on, 206
Dutch. See *Holland*
Dynamics, Tutorial (Review), 28
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer Car for Illinois University and Illinois Central Railroad, 100. See LETTER, 184
— Drawbar, for Locomotives (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 488*
— Froude, Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 462*, 487*
Dwellings, Electric Lighting in, Code of Practice, 178

E.

EARL'S COURT. See *Exhibition*
Earth Construction, Stability and Deformation of, 136
— Dams, Stresses and Deformation in, Instruments for Measuring, 162, 185
— Magnetism. See *Magnetic*
— Pressure on Retaining Walls, 161
Earthquakes and Panama Canal, 37
East African Ground Nuts Scheme, Civil Engineering Problems, 138
— Anglia, Industrial Tour of, 639
Eccles, J., on Problems in British Industry, 7
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
Economisers, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
"Edgwick Di-Mil" Precision Milling Machine, 222*

Education:

British Council Scholarships, 254. See LETTER, 352
— Electricity Authority Summer School, Oxford. 151
City and Guilds College, Establishment of Mullard Readership in Electronics, 264
— — of London Institute, Examination Syllabuses, 372; Annual Report, 639
Clayton Research Fellowships Awards, 111
College of Aeronautics, Presentation of Awards, 64
Education and Metric System, 304, 318. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
— and Training of Engineers, 280, 287, 295, 377
Electricity-Supply Industry, Training for Staffs, 30, 38, 424
E.M.I. Institutes, Courses for Electronic Engineers, 303
Engineers' Council for Professional Development, Report on Student Selection and Guidance, 278
Engineering Courses, Theory of Control in, 472. See LETTER, 520
Gas-Turbine Technology, School of, Lectures on Gas Turbines for Road Transport, 15
Gloucester Technical College, Prospectus, 281
Imperial College of Science, London, Commemoration Day Lectures on Heat and Thermometry, by Prof. H. Dingle, 424; Vacation-Work Scheme, Annual Report, 591
Kenward Research Fellowship in Industrial Administration, Establishment of, 160
King's College, London, Lectures on Heat Pumps and Thermal Compressors, 428
— — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Shell Scholarship in Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture, 459
Liverpool Education Committee, Courses in Rubber Technology, 612
Manchester and District Council for Further Education, Advanced Engineering Lectures, 266
Mathematical Teaching and Engineering, 376, 439, 462, 487, 511, 534, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Metallurgists, Institution of, Lecture Course on Working of Metals, 274
Mullard Readership in Electronics, Establishment of, 264
National College of Aeronautics, Presentation of Awards, 64
— Foundry College, Wolverhampton, Work of, 207, 448
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's Training College, 38
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Lectures on Fuel-Fired Furnaces and Refractories 250; Prospectus 281
Nuffield Fellowship in Extraction Metallurgy, Establishment of. 178
Production Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership Examination, 319
Scientific Education in Eighteenth Century, 229
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, Prospectus, 291; Lectures on Internal-Combustion Turbine, 420; Lectures in Chemical Engineering, 610, 617
South-East London Technical College, Electrical Engineering Courses, 129
University College, London, Courses in Photo-Elasticity, 305
West Hartlepool Technical College, Prospectus, 226
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eighteenth Century, Natural Philosophy Through (Review), 229
Eire, Utilisation of Peat, 14

Electric:

Accumulators for Aircraft (Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.), 228
— "Shednought," for Commercial Vehicles, 634
— Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Arresters for Tidd Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 55, 381*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
— Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Investigation on Wind Power, 326; Report on Effects of Electrolysis Upon Strength of Reinforced Concrete, 453*; Reports on German Switchgear Practice, 534

Electric—*continued*.

British Electricity Authority and Final Meeting of Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 30; Huncoat Power Station, 103; Summer School, Oxford, 151; Increase in Charges, 183, 207; Electricity Generation Returns, 250; Electrical-Load Restrictions, 255; Hydro-Electric Schemes for North Wales, 279, 639; Winter Surcharges for Electricity, 351; Training Scheme for Electricity Supply Staff, 424; Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 424, 439*; Heston and Isleworth Power Station Extension, 454; Load Restrictions on Commercial Undertakings, 544; Cable Tunnel Under River Thames, 619
Cable for Electric Power Distribution, New Types, 499
— Makers' Association, Reorganisation, 135
— with Reduced Thickness of Insulation, 102
— Submarine, Galvanised-Wire, Specification, 322
— Systems, Large, Stability of, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
Central Electricity Board, 15-MW Gas-Turbine Generating Sets, 8, 62
Circuits, Operating, for Flash Tubes, 31
Conductor for Overhead Lines, New Types, 499
— Overhead, Lightning Protection of, 594
— Researches on, at 500-kV Experimental Station, Chevilly, 55
— for Tidd Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 55, 381*
— for 264-kV Transmission Lines, 101
— in Transmission Lines, Ageing of, 102
— for 380-kV Transmission Lines in Sweden, 101
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current, Alternating, High-Voltage, for Power Transmission 55
— Direct, High-Voltage, for Power Transmission, 55
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Collection, Historic, Crompton, 548
Electricity Commissioners (Dissolution) Order, 1948, 159; Return of Engineering and Financial Statistics, 1945-46, 230
Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield Railway, 67, 547
Electronic Circuits, Voltage Reference Tube for (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 571
— Research Methods of Motor Industry Research Association, 19
Electronics in Control and Instrumentation of Aircraft, 187
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Electrotechnical Research in Australia, 617
Flash Tubes and Their Applications, 31
Frequency Modulation, Advantages and Disadvantages in Broadcasting, 642
— — Engineering (Review), 75
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Infra-Red, Industrial Applications of (Review), 292
Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Instruments, Scientific (Review), 628
Insulators, Ageing of, 102
— Porcelain, Application of Semi-Conducting Glaze to, 103
Lamps, Electric-Discharge, Regulations for Installation of, 30
— for Fluorescent Lighting (Hi-Craft Electrical Products, Ltd.), 319
Lighting, Electric, in Dwellings, Code of Practice, 178
— Fluorescent, Developments in (Hi-Craft Electrical Products, Ltd.), 319
— Practice, Developments in, 475
Lightning Protection for Overhead Lines Power Transmission Systems, 594
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Manchester-Sheffield Railway Electrification, 67, 547
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Photo-Electric Cells in Industry (Review), 315
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rectifier, Metal, Manufacture and Development of (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 331
Resistance of Railway Sleepers, Methods of Measuring, 188
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Service Centre, London, Opening of, 111
Steel Manufacture. See *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley 'Bus; Railways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltage Reference Tube for Electronic Circuits (Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd.), 571
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
Wiring, "Breeze" System of (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 118
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Regulation for Installation of Electric-Discharge Lamps, 30
Journal and Proceedings, New Arrangements, 39
Award of Kelvin Medal for 1947 to Sir F. Whittle, 295. 375
Organisation of Meetings, 303
Changes in Titles of Sections, 323
Presidential Address, by T. G. N. Haldane, on Engineering Means and Ends, 375. See 373
Some Operating Experiences with High-Pressure Steam Power Plant, by W. N. C. Clinch, 447

Installations Section:
Flash Tube and Its Applications, by Dr. J. N. Aldington and A. J. Meadowcroft, 31

Radio Section:
Design Considerations of Services Radio Equipment, by Comdr. (L) G. C. F. Whitaker, 607

Supply Section:
Electricity Supply Industry, by C. O. Boyse, 499

Transmission Section:
Lightning Protection of High-Voltage Overhead Transmission and Distribution Systems, by H. M. Lacey, 594,

Utilisation Section:
Illuminating Engineering Developments, by R. O. Ackerley, 475

London Students' Section:
Annual Report, 15
Electricity Act, 1947 (Review), 556
— Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electro Methods, Ltd., Electronic Process Timer, 139*
— Osmotic Flow of Water Through Soil, 268
Electrolysis, Effects on Strength of Reinforced Concrete, 453*
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electron Gun and Pirani Gauge (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 152*
— Microscope, 100-kV (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 116
— — 50-kV (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 152*
Electronic Engineers, Training Courses for, 303
— Process Timer (Electro Methods, Ltd.), 139*
Electronics in Control and Instrumentation of Aircraft, 187
— Mullard Readership, Establishment at City and Guilds College, 264
— Use of, Symposium on, 255, 519
Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd., Electro-Thermal Heating Mantles, 126
Elgin Field, Florida, "Climatic Hangar" for Aeroplane Tests, 25*
Elutriator, Water, for Polishing Powders, 190*
Embankment, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 169*, 289*, 313*
— Earth, Stability and Deformation of, 136
— Railway, Flexible Culverts Through, 161
— — Near Gouda, Holland, Stabilisation of, 267
— — Near Gouda, Stabilisation of, 267
— Uplift Pressures and Stresses on, 125
E.M.I. Institutes, Courses for Electronic Engineers, 303
Employment. See *Labour*
"Empress of Britain," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
Engine, Heat, Development of, since 1917, 519
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Development of, since 1917, 519
— — Combustion, Radio Interference by, British Standard Code of Practice for Abating, 255
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
Engine, Oil, Diesel, Six-Cylinder, 410-b.h.p., for Pumping Plant (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 631*
— — Diesel, ¼-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 430*
— — Diesel, 6/10-h.p. Two-Cylinder (Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd.), 485*
— — Diesel, 1,000-kW, Sixteen-Cylinder (B.C.S. (Engineers and Contractors), Ltd.), 454
— — Diesel, Supercharged Four-Stroke (Crossley Motors, Ltd.), 366*
— — Diesel, 1,600-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder, for Locomotive (English Electric Co., Ltd.) 392*
— — Diesel, 126-h.p. Two-Stroke Six-Cylinder (Fodens Ltd.), 365*
— — Diesel, 75-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd.), 365*
— — Diesel, Marine, 780-h.p. Twelve-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 607*
— — Diesel, Marine, 90-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd.), 474
— — Diesel, for Road Transport, 596*, 621*. See 376
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
— — Four-Cylinder, 35-h.p., Morris-Commercial, 617
— — Marine, Developments in, 549
— — 102-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 367*
— — Working Costs, Report on, 615
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, 45-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 367*
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Motor-Car, Researches on, 18*
— — for Motor Cycles, Exhibited at Bicycle and Motor Cycle Show, Earl's Court, 523
— — Paraffin 9 to 16-h.p. Two-Cylinder (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 115*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Development of, since 1917, 519
— — Marine. See *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Traction, Some Lesser-Known, 40. See LETTERS, 64, 136, 160
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers' Council for Professional Development, Report on Professional Recognition, 175. See LETTERS, 231, 304; Report on Student Selection and Guidance, 278
— Education. See *Education*
— Guild, Inaugural Meeting of Metropolitan Branch, 480
— Importance of Humanities to, 373
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Professional Recognition of, Report on, 175. See LETTERS, 231, 304
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 375
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education*
— as a Career, Guidance on, 278
— Conference, World, International Technical Congress, Cairo, Programme, 544
— Education. See *Education*
— Exhibits, "Model Engineer" Exhibition, 183
— Industry and Production Efficiency, Report on, 494
— Inspection, Institution of, Presidential Address by Lt. Comdr. R. B. Fairthorne on Some Aspects of Engineering Inspection, 163
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Machine-Tool Exhibition, Olympia, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 269*, 293*, 461*
— Plasticity in (Review), 315
— Products, Standardisation of, Advisory Committee on, 543
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Statistical Methods in, 329, 390*, 405*, 429*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Steam Turbine for Testing Gas-Turbine Components, 1*; Trolley 'Buses for Brazil, 9. See LETTER, 64; 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 29; Removal of Alternator Shaft, 32*; 1,600-h.p. Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*, 417*
Entwistle, Dr. K. M., on Measurement of Damping Capacity of Metals, 330
Environment, Industrial and Its Control (Review), 147
Eötvös, Baron R. von, Centenary of, 131
E.R.F., Ltd., 103-h.p. Eight-Wheeled Motor Lorry, 344*
Errors, Periodic, in Gear-Hobbing Machines, Measurement of, 337*
Escher Wyss, Heat-Pump Installations, 285*, 309*
Evaporator for Heat Pump, 285*
Eve, R., on Domestic Heating and Cooking, 638
Exchangers, Heat, for Gas Turbines, Future Prospects, 589
— — Rosenblad (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 56*
Exhaust-Gas Conditioner for Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 368*
Exhibition, Aircraft, and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 258*, 282*, 296*
— Apparatus, Post Office Engineering Research Station, 57
— British, in Copenhagen, 174, 255
— Bicycle and Motor Cycle, Earl's Court, 523
— Coal Products, Gas Industry House, London, 487
— Engineering, Chesterfield, George Stephenson Centenary, 157, 159
— — Institution of Civil Engineers, 6
— Eötvös Centenary, at Science Museum, South Kensington, 131
— Historic, Electrical, Crompton, 548
— International Commercial Motor Transport, Earl's Court, 344*, 365*
— — Motor, Earl's Court, 450
— Machine-Tool and Engineering, Olympia, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 269*, 293*, 461*
— and Convention, Mechanical Handling, National, Olympia, 34, 53*, 63, 77*, 331*
— "Model Engineer," 183
— and Congress, Public Health and Municipal Engineering, 485*, 509*
— Royal Agricultural Show, York, 42*, 65*, 89*, 114*
— "Sheffield on its Mettle," 495
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models*
Explosions, Colliery. See *Accidents*
— Dust, in Factories, Causes and Prevention of, 110
— Non-Contact, Effect on H.M. Ships, 599
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractor, Electric, for Broken Taps (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 118*
Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, Properties of, 93*
Eye and Colour Vision, 350

F.

FACING Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factories, Disposal of Waste Waters from, 565
— Dust Explosions in, Causes and Prevention of, 110
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Royal Ordnance, Report on Use in Production Drive, 181
Fairclough, L., Ltd., Permanent Way Renewal at Denbigh Hall, 167*
Fairey Aviation Co. of Canada, Ltd., Formation of, 430
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Fairthorne, Lt.-Comdr. R. B., on Aspects of Engineering Inspection, 163
Fans, Forced and Induced Draught, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
Farm Facilities, Ltd., 6-h.p. Three-Wheeled "Gunsmith" Agricultural Tractor, 66*
— and Horticultural Buildings, Committee for Standardisation of, 159
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farnborough Aerodrome, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, 258*, 282*, 296*
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Federation of Coated Macadam Industries Annual Luncheon, 63
Feed Heaters, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 441*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water. See also *Water*
— Water Softener. See *Water Treatment*
Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Gear-Shaving Machine, 221*
Fen Drainage, Welches Dam Pumping Station for, 631*
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Twin-Screw Diesel-Electric Grab Dredger, 607*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., Switchgear for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 441*
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced,* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous Materials for the Engineer (Review), 556
"Festival of Britain," 1951, London Site for, 399
Ffestiniog Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, Proposals, 639
Fibergias Insulation for "Climatic Hangar," Elgin Field, Florida, 26*
Fibre, Scientific Investigations on, 592
Film Association, International Scientific, Congress, London, Programme, 326; Proceedings, 493
— of Railway-Vehicle Wheels in Motion, 476*, 500*
— X-Ray Sizes, Specification, 466
Filmstrip, Introduction to (Review), 148
Filter Wells, Groundwater Lowering by, 161
Filtration of Water, Introduction of, 447
Finniecome, J. R., on Flow Through Standard Nozzles, 87. See LETTERS, 40, 160
Fire Engine with Centrally-Mounted Pump (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 345*
— Extinguishers, Portable, Specification, 514
— Fighting Systems for Collieries, 433*, 457*
— — Systems in Ships, 253, 599
— Hydrants and War-Emergency Water Supplies, 637
— Protection in H.M. Ships, 599. See 253
Firebox, Locomotive, Brittle Fracture of, 581*
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Firth Brown Steels, Ltd., Control of Maximum Demand in Electric Melting Shops, 176*
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., Agreement on Centri-Die Casting with Lebanon Steel Foundry, 360
Fisher, A., on Professional Recognition of Engineers, 231. See 175. See LETTER, 304
Fisher Humphries & Co., Ltd., Hedge-Cutting Machine, 89*
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., "Flowlink" Overhead Conveyor System, 54, 331*
Fits and Limits in Locomotive Work, Code of Practice on, 397
Flange, Pipe, Brittle Fracture of, 581*
Flash Tubes and Their Applications, 31
Flasks, Laboratory, Electro-Thermal Heating Mantles for, 126
Flatness Comparator, National Physical Laboratory, 461*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Flere, W. A., on Administration of Ports, 40
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
Flood Damage in North East England and South East Scotland, 183, 207, 235*, 336
Floodlighting System for Trafalgar Square Fountains, 414*
Flooring, Magnesium-Oxychloride, Specification, 82
— Plain Mastic and Coloured Mastic Asphalt, Specifications, 240
— Wood-Block, Specification, 10
Florida, Elgin Field, "Climatic Hangar" for Aeroplane Tests, 25*
Flow, Fluid, Through Beds of Granular Materials, 591
— Nozzles, Research on, Report on, 325. See LETTER, 401
— Slides in Loose Sand, 137
— Through Standard Nozzles, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes, 40. See LETTERS, 87, 160
— of Water, Electro-Osmotic, Through Soil, 268
"Flowlink" Overhead Conveyor System, 54, 331*
Fluid Flow Through Beds of Granular Materials, 591
— Mechanics, Elementary (Review), 459
— Meters, Flow Nozzles for, Research on, 325. See LETTER, 401
Fluorescent Lighting, Developments in (Hi-Craft Electrical Products, Ltd.), 319
Fodens Ltd., 126-h.p. Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 365*
Fogg, A., on Dimensions of Journal Bearings and Friction Losses, 422
Food Storage in H.M. Ships, 600
— Supply and World Population, 277, 306
Forces on Ship at Sea, Measurement of, 327
— Units of, Engineering, 16. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 113
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Automatic Safety Clutch Release for Implements, 67*; Fordson Major Tractor, with 45-h.p. Perkins Diesel Engine, 67*
Forest Products Research Laboratory, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 6
Forging for Ball and Roller Bearings, 536*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
"Forklift" Electric-Battery Trucks, 78, 79*
Forrester, P. G., on Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, 572*
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler for H.M. Gunboats, 389; Boiler, S.S. "Orcades," 584
Foundation, Barker Dam, Grouting of, 385*
— Engineering and Soil Mechanics, International Conference on, Rotterdam. See *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Conference on*
— for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439
— Pressure and Settlements of Buildings, 208
— for Railway Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
— and Substructures, Specification, 82
Foundry College, National, Courses at, 207, 448
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
Fountains in Trafalgar Square, London, 414*
Fracture, Brittle, in Mild-Steel Plates, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 628
Frame, Main, for 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*
France, Electricity Supply in, 15
— See also *French*
Francis Turbine. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
"Franconia," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Coal-Handling Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Freeman, Fox & Partners, Hydro-Electric Developments in North Wales, 639
French National Railways, Use of Mechanical-Diagram Corrector for Alignment of Track, 137; Reconstruction Work on, 524*
— Revolution and Metric System, 359
— See also *France*
Frequency Modulation Engineering (Review). 75
Friction and Lubrication Researches in Australia, 598
— — and Wear, Recent Research on, 421
Frith, P. H., on Fatigue Tests on Crankshaft Steels, 569
Frost Protection of Fruit, Investigations in Australia, 617
Fruit Drying in Heated Air, Physics of (Review), 171
Fry, L. H., the Late, 88
Frystak Dam, Uplift Pressures on, 125
Fuel Chamber, Rotating, for Gas Turbines, with Continuous Fuel Injection, 316*
— Consumption for Heating Swimming Bath, 570. See 309*, 312. See *Errata*, 448
— Discharge from Jets, Investigation on, 121*
— Economy by Use of Heat Pump, 285*, 309*, 352, 380, 570. See *Errata*, 448
— and the Future, Proceedings of 1946 Conference on (Review), 171
— for Gas Turbines, Liquid *versus* Solid, 589
— for Gas-Turbine Plants, 7, 62
— Increasing Cost of, 549*
— Injection for Diesel Engines, 596, 621*
— — System, Continuous, with Rotating Fuel Chamber, 316*
— Institute of, Conference on Applications of Liquid Fuels, Birmingham, Programme, 255
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Luncheon Club, Oil Reserves of World, by Dr. G M. Lees, 119
— Motor. See *Gas; Motor; Petrol*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— and Power, Ministry of, Statement on Electric Generating Plant, 39; Annual Report of National Coal Board, 63, 85; Returns of Electricity Generated, 129, 250; Report on Electricity Peak-Load Problem in Relation to Non-Industrial Consumers, 134, 159; Electricity Commissioners (Dissolution) Order, 1948, 159; Electrical-Load Restrictions, 255; Winter Surcharges for Electricity, 351; Mobile Fuel-Testing Unit, 547*; Statistical Digest, 1946-47, 590
— Research Station, Report on Winning, Harvesting and Utilisation of Peat, 14; Calorimeter Building at, 15, 79*
— Testing Unit, Mobile, 547*
— for United States Diesel Locomotives, 428
— See also *Coal; Gas; Peat*
Fulmer Research Institute, Investigation on Creep of Metals in Compression, by Dr. A. H. Sully, G. N. Cale and G. Willoughby, 535
Furnace, Blast, Varying-Turbulence Cowper Stoves for, 496
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Brickwork in H.M. Ships, Defects to, 559
— Electric, for Melting Aluminium, 213
— — Steel-Melting, Control of Maximum Demand for, 176*
— Gas-Fired, for Heat-Treatment of Ball and Roller Bearings, 583*
— Open-Hearth, Instruments for Operation, 545

G.

GANTRIES for Roof Demolition, New Street Railway Station, Birmingham (Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd.), 105*
— See also *Crane*
Garden Island Dockyard, Sydney, War-Time Work at, 141*
Garner Mobile Equipment, Ltd., 5-h.p. Two-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 65*
Garnett, H. J., the Late, 605
Gas-Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry House, London, Coal-Products Exhibition, 487
— — Statistical Digest, 1946-47, 590
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— See also *Hydrogen; Oxygen, etc.*
Gaseous Explosions. See *Accidents*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gates, Lift, Methven District Irrigation Scheme, Electrical Supervisory Control for, 167

Gauge, Inspection, for Ball and Roller Bearings, 536*
— Strain, Indicator (Prof. J. F. Baker and J. G. Yates), 6
— — Magnetic, Use on Railway Tracks, 149*
— — for Measurement of Deformation in Dams, 162
— and Tool Makers' Association, Luncheon, 278
— Vacuum, Pirani (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 152*
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Gear Production and Measurement (Review), 388
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., Helical-Gear Grinding Machine, 220*; Machine for Measuring Lead of Gears, 221*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Teeth, Cutting with German "Giant" Hobs, 128*
— — Fatigue-Testing Machines for, 18*
Gearbox, S.L.M., Oil-Operated (Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd.), 369*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, S.S. "Orcades," 584*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Supervisory Apparatus for Irrigation Gates, 167; 130-h.p. Trolley-Bus Traction Motor, 272*; Electronic Control of Loudon Planing Machine, 320*; Electrical Equipment for 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 576
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, 1,000-kW (B.C.S. (Engineers and Contractors), Ltd.), 454
— — in British Power Stations, Recent Developments, 499
— — 20-MW, Chatalagzi Power Station, 591
— — 450-kW, for Diesel-Electric Dredger, 607*
— — for 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*
— — 30-MW, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
— — 32,500-kW, Loch Sloy Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
— — 850-kW, S.S. "Orcades," 585*
— — 21,000-h.p., Removal of Shaft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 32*
— — in Swedish Power Plants, 473
— — 5,000,000-Volt Van de Graaf, 98*. See *Erratum*, 154
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geodetic Measurement of Deformation in Dams, 162
Geology of Anderson Ranch Dam Site, Idaho, 146
— and Soil Mechanics of Netherlands, 413
Geotechnical Society, new Journal, *Géotechnique*, 10
German "Giant" Hobs, Performance of, 128*
— Naval Affairs, Fuehrer Reports on, 470
— Switchgear Practice, Reports on, 534
Germany, Kanzelhohe Observatory, Reorganisation of, 364
— Utilisation of Peat, 14
"Giant" Hobs, German, Performance of, 128*
Gibbon, A. J., on Stability of Large Electric-Cable Systems, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
Gill, S., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Radiant Heat Drying Plant, 78*
Gimson & Co. (Leicester), Ltd., Bottle-Washing Plant, 513*
Girder, Steel, for Railway Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
— — for Railway Bridge Reconstruction, Chepstow, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Glass Polishing, Rare-Earth Oxides for, Investigations on, 189*
Glave, Ltd., Tracked Agricultural Tractor, 114*
"Gleep" 100-kW Pile at Harwell Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 97*. See *Erratum* 154
Glen Affric Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., E1/44 Fighter Aeroplane, 258*; "Meteor" Two-Seater Training Aeroplane, 284*
Gloucester Technical College, Prospectus, 281
"Goblin" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 231
Golding, E. W., on Power from the Wind, 520. See 326, 469
Golding, R. C., on Reorganisation of Electricity Supply on Regional Basis, 30
Good, P., on Metric System, 319. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Gouda, Stabilisation of Embankments, 267
Government, Proposed Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 423
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Statement on Anglo-U.S. Council on Productivity, 133, 279
Grab for Diesel-Electric Dredger, 607*
Grand Coulee Dam, Hydro-Electric Scheme, Switchgear for, 92
Grandpa's Knob, Vermont, 1,250-kW Wind Turbine, 469. See 326. See LETTER, 520
Granular Materials, Beds of, Fluid Flow Through, 591
Graphite, Australian, Researches on, 593
Grass Dryer, Mobile (S. E. Opperman, Ltd.), 91*
Grates. See *Stoker*
Gravel and Sand Supplies, Report on, 422
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Great Britain, Electricity Supply, Present and Future, 103
— — Electric Power Supply in, Recent Statistics, 499
Greater London Water Supplies, Report on, 140
Green, C., on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 615
Greenfield, L. T., on Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, 572*
Greenhalgh, N., the Late, 610
Greenhouse Heating by Heat Pump, 285*
Greenwich, Royal Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Plant, Dust Explosions in, 110
Grit-Arresting Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439
Gross, I. W., on Tidd 500-kV Project, 381.* See 55
Ground Nuts Scheme, East African, Civil Engineering Problems in, 138
Groundwater Problems in Soil Mechanics, 161
Grouting of Barker Dam, Colorado, 385*
— Operations, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 265*
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons, & Co., Work for Astronomer Royal's Department, 401. See 317
Guaqui-La Paz Railway, 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 153*
Gun, Electron, and Pirani Gauge (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 152*
— Mounting, 14-in. Naval, Construction by Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 364
— Soldering, Pistol-Grip (Burgoyne Engineering Co., Ltd.), 5
— See also *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
"Gunsmith" 6-h.p. Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 66*
Guy Motors, Ltd., Chassis for Single-Decker Motor Omnibus, 366*

H.

HADEN, G. N., & SONS, LTD., Pumping System for Trafalgar Square Fountains, 414*
Halcrow, Sir W., & Partners, Loch Dubh Hydro-Electric Scheme, 326
Haldane, T. G. N., on Engineering Means and Ways, 373. See 375
Hall, J., & E., Ltd., Refrigerators for Beer-Bottling Plant, 512*; Refrigerating Plant, S.S. "Orcades," 585*
Halperin, H., on Operation of Cables Over 100-kV in United States, 102
Hammer Mill, Mobile (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 66*
— See *Machine Tools*
Handley Page, Ltd., "Hermes IV" Air Liner, 282*
Handling, Mechanical, National Exhibition and Convention, Olympia, 34, 53*, 63, 77*, 331*
Hanover, Light Metal Works, Research on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
Harbour, Mto Mtwara, East Africa, 138
— Rotterdam, Reconstruction Works at, 208
— Use of Foundationless Breakwaters for, 577*, 604*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardenability, Inter-Relation with Isothermal Transformation Data of Steel, 569
Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Repairs to M.S. "Wanganella," 31; Union-Castle R.M.S. "Pretoria Castle," 87
Harringay Indoor Arena, Sounding Board for Concert Hall, 129*
Harris, G. W., Railway Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
Harrison, Maj.-Gen. H., on Civil Engineering and East African Ground Nuts Scheme, 138
Harrison, J. L., on Oxygen Enrichment in Converter Practice, 521
Hartley, A., on Oxygen Enrichment in Converter Practice, 521
Hartridge, Prof. H., on Colour Vision, 350
Hartshorn, Dr. L., on Metric System, 307, 616. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 639
Harvester, Beet (Birtley Co., Ltd.), 89*
— — (J. Salmon Engineering Co., Ltd.), 90*
Harvey, Dr. G. N., on Correction of Magnetic Compasses, 505*, 529*
Harvey-Raynes Corrector for Magnetic Compasses, 530*
Harwell Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 97*. See *Erratum* 154; Output of Isotopes, 499
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., N7/46 Jet-Propelled Fighter Aeroplane, 207, 258*
Hawksley Lecture on Heat Engines, 519
Hay, W., on Rapid Estimation of Open-Hearth Slag Basicity, 545
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Bascule Bridge, 543
Health Engineering, Industrial (Review), 507
— Ministry of, Report on Greater London Water Supplies, 140
— and Mortality Rates Statistics, 256, 306
Healy, A. J., on Biology and Its Relation to Soil Erosion and Conservation, 303
Heat, Coal as Source of, 158
— Consumption of 15,000-s.h.p. Marine Geared Turbines, 551*
— Development of Study of, 424
— Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Aeronautics*
— Exchangers for Gas Turbines, Future Prospects, 589
— — Rosenblad (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 56*
— Insulation, Fibreglas for "Climatic Hangar," Elgin Field, Florida, 26*
— Pump, Application to Swimming Bath, 570. See 285*, 309*, 352, 380. See *Errata*, 448
— — Fuel and Power Economy with, 285*, 309*, 352, 380, 570. See *Errata*, 448
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heated Air, Physics of Drying in (Review), 171
Heater, Air, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed Heater*
Heating, Domestic, Research on, Calorimeter Building for, 15, 79*
— — Supply of Coal for, 158
— Mantles, Electro-Thermal (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 126
— Water and Space, and Cooking, Domestic, Research on, 638
Hedge-Cutting Machine (Fisher Humphries & Co., Ltd.), 90*
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Locomotive-Testing Equipment, Rugby, 462*, 487*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Hempson, J. G. G., on Engineers' Problems in Measurement of Stress and Pressure, 425. See 281.
Herbert, A., Ltd., Hexagon-Turret Lathe, 195*; Heavy-Duty Automatic Lathe, 195*; Deviieg "Jigmil" Precision Boring Machine, 202*; Scrivener Centreless Thread-Grinding Machine, 220*; Fellows Gear-Shaping Machine, 221*; No. 3 "Preoptive" Hexagon-Turret Lathe, 224*
Herbert, Sir A., Articles and Speeches of (Review), 109
Herder, D. H. de, on Harbour Reconstruction at Rotterdam, 208
Herlitz, L., on Long-Distance Power Transmission at High Voltages, 55
"Hermes IV" Research Aeroplane, 282*
Herstmonceux Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
Heston and Isleworth Electricity Supply, Extensions to, 454
Hibberd, F. C., & Co., Ltd., 15-h.p. Diesel-Engined Tractor, 77*
Hi-Craft Electrical Products, Ltd., Developments in Fluorescent Lighting, 319
High-Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
High-Tension Networks, International Conference, Paris:
Inaugural Proceedings, 15
French Electricity System, by P. Ailleret, 15
High-Voltage Direct-Current Transmission and Planning Large Systems, by F. Busemann, 55
Operation of Long-Distance Power Transmission at High-Voltages, by I. Herlitz, 55
Swedish 380-kV System, by W. Borquist and A. Vrethem, 55
500-kV Testing Station, by I. W. Gross and C. F. Wagner, 55, 381*
Economic Studies of Long-Distance Alternating-Current Power Transmission, by S. B. Crary, 55
500-kV Experimental Station at Chevilly, by P. Ailleret and F. Cahen, 55.
Transmission of Electric Power at Extra High Voltages, by P. Sporn and A. C. Monteith, 91
Direct and Indirect Tests on Circuit Breakers, by S. Tesmer, A. Thibaudat and F. Descans, 91
Pneumatic Operation of Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, by W. A. McNeill, 91
Air-Blast Circuit Breakers for 220-kV and Higher Voltages for Swedish Networks, by K. I. Lindström, 92
Field Tests for Development of Ultra-High Interrupting Capacity 230-kV Oil Circuit Breakers, by C. L. Killgore and W. H. Clagett, 92
Operating Experiences with Automatic Reclosing of Breakers After Line Faults, by C. Jancke, 92
Mechanical Design of 264-kV Transmission Lines in Great Britain, by A. E. Percivall, 101
Overhead Transmission Lines for 380-kV in Sweden, by O. D. Zetterholm, 102
Steel-Tube Pilons Filled with Concrete, by R. Vögeli, 102
Ageing of Conductors in Overhead Transmission Lines, by E. H. Hubert, 102
Ageing of Insulators, by R. J. Bradfer, 102
Operation of Cables at Over 100-kV in United States of America, by L. Koudves and H. Halperin, 102
Cables with Reduced Thickness of Insulation, by M. Domenach, 102
Application of Semi-Conducting Glaze to Porcelain Insulators, by J. H. Pirie, 103
Reconstruction of Electrical Power Plants in Hungary, by E. Wliczek and K. P. Kovacs, 103
Growth of Electricity Production and Some Considerations on Meeting Future Demand, by J. Kopeliowitch, 103
Influence of Design and Operational Practice on Stability of Large Metropolitan Cable Systems, by A. J. Gibbons and E. B. Powell, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
Highway Bridge Design (Review), 389
— See also *Roads*
Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Optical System for Jig-Boring Machines, 198*
"Himalaya," S.S., Launch of, 351
H.M SS. See under *Warships*
Hoare, A., on Production per Man Hour, 16
Hobart Municipal Tramways, 130-h.p. Trolley-Bus, 272*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hobson, P. T., on Magnetic Study of Stainless-Steel Wires, 569
"Hoe-Mate" 14-h.p. Agricultural Tractor, 42*
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Ball and Roller Bearings, 535*, 560*, 582*
Hoist, Air, "Marton" (Smallpeice, Ltd.), 78
— Block, Electric (Aabacas Engineering Co., Ltd.), 78
— Mine, and Winding Engines, Manual of Design and Operation (Review), 603
— Sack (Thwaites Agricultural Engineering Co., Ltd.), 90*
— See also *Cranes*; *Gantries*
Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Precision Tool-Room Lathe, 194*; Turchan Hydraulic Copying Attachment for Lathes, 194*
Holland, Geology and Soil Mechanics of, 413
— Railway Embankments, Stabilisation of, 267
— Wageningen, 36-in. Water Tunnel at, 69
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Reconstruction of Trafalgar Square, 414*
Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Thread-Milling Machine, 271*
Holsun Batteries, Ltd., Electric Battery for Commercial Vehicles, 634
Holt, N. G., on Behaviour of H.M. Ships During War, 546, 558, 599. See 377
Home Office, Report on Domestic Electric Accidents, 255
Horaz, Z., on Rotational Friction, 422
Hörby, Sweden, 100-kW Radio Transmitting Station, 602
Horticultural and Farm Buildings, Committee for Standardisation of, 159
Hoses for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457*
Hoseason, D. B., the Late, 88
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Foundation Design, Investigation, 209
— Heating and Cooking, Research on, 638
— — by Heat Pump, 286*, 309*
Hove, King Alfred Building, Use of Heat Pump for Swimming Baths, 312, 570. See *Errata*, 448
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Dust-Sampling Apparatus, 8*; Fans for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
Hubert, E. H., on Ageing of Conductors on Transmission Lines, 102
Huddart, Parker, Ltd., Repairs to M.S. "Wanganella," 31
Hughes, H., & Sons, Ltd., Radar Equipment on Southend Pier, 207
Huizinga, T. K., on Geology and Soil Mechanics of Netherlands, 413
Humanities, Importance of to Engineers, 373
Humidity Effects in Radiant and Convective Heating, 449, 481*
Huncoat, Accrington, Electric Power Station, 103
Hungary, Electricity Supply in, 103
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 2-8-0 Type Locomotive for Bolivia, 153*
Hydrants for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457*
— and War-Emergency Water Supplies, 637
Hydraulic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
— See also *Irrigation*; *Water*
Hydrodynamic Design of 48-in. Water Tunnel, 68*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen Solubility in Liquid and Solid Aluminium, 645*
"Hydromatic" Duplex Milling Machine, 246*
Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Programme, 111; Work of, 615
"Hydro-Tel" Vertical Milling Machine, 245*
"Hydrovac" Vacuum-Assisted Hydraulic Brakes, 643*
Hygrometer for Measuring Dewpoint in Confined Spaces, 6
Hygrometrical Research in Australia, 592
"Hyalip-Tork" Motors for Clutch-Operated Machine Tools, 631

I.

IDAHO, Anderson Ranch Dam on River Boise, 145*, 169*, 265*, 289*, 313*
Illinois Central Railway, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 172*, 361*, 409*; Dynamometer Car for, 100. See LETTER, 184
— University, Railroad Dynamometer Car for, 100. See LETTER, 184
Illumination Practice, Developments in, 475
— See also *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impeller for 48-in. High-Speed Water Tunnel, 70*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Plant Extension by, 520
— College of Science, London, Commemoration Day Lectures on Heat and Thermometry, by Prof. H. Dingle, 424; Vacation-Work Scheme, Annual Report, 591
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Ind Coope & Allsop, Ltd., Beer-Bottling Plant, Burton-on-Trent, 512*
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indicator Diagram, High-Speed Diesel Engine, 599*
— Temperature, Compensated, "Aric" (Accurate Recording Instrument Co., Ltd.), 571*
— Vertical-Alignment, Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 487*
Induction Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Development in Wales, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
Industrial Distribution (1946), Ltd., Diamond Research Laboratory, Johannesburg, 426
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Environment and Its Control (Review), 147
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Health Engineering (Review), 507
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
Industry and Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 133, 279, 423, 495
— Dust in, Conference on, Programme, 279
— See Expression in (Review), 123
— Science and World Affairs, 256, 277, 306
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Infra-Red, Industrial Applications of (Review), 292
— — Paint-Drying Plant for Lock Manufacture, 177
Information Officers, Value of Books Reviews to, 302, 543
— Scientific, Presentation and Dissemination of, 349
— Services, Scientific Conference on, 86
Ingots and Castings, Copper-Alloy, Specification, 58
— Structures from Rimmed to Killed Steels, 544
— Surface Defects and Steel Casting-Pit Practice, 117*
— — Defects in Structural Steel, 544

Injection, Fuel, for Diesel Engines, 596, 621*
— System, Fuel, Continuous, with Rotating Fuel Chamber, 316*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers, etc.*
Inspections, Specifications and Certificates in Works Management, 163
Institute. See *Institution*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Sciences, Institute of; Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Architects, British, Royal Institute of; ASLIB; British Association; British Foundrymen, Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Cornish Institute of Engineers; Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of; Diesel Engine Users Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineering Inspection, Institution of; Fuel, Institute of; Geotechnical Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Metallurgical Society; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Model and Experimental Engineers, Society of; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Municipal Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Petroleum, Institute of; Physical Society; Plant Engineers, Incorporated, Institution of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association; Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Society of; Transport, Institute of; Welding Institute of; Welding International Institute of; Women's Engineering Society*
Instrument Jewels, Specification, 178
— Measuring, for Damping Capacity of Metals, 330
— for Measuring Deformation of Dams and Earthworks, 162, 185
— for Open-Hearth Furnace Operation, 545
— Recording, Used in Trials of S.S. "Ocean Vulcan," 327
— Scientific (Review), 628
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Intake Structure, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 170*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
International Association of Navigation Congresses, Formation of British National Committee, 375
— Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition, Earl's Court, 344*, 365*
— Conference on High-Tension Networks. See *High-Tension Networks International Conference, Paris*
— — on Safety of Life at Sea, 253
— — of Ship Tank Superintendents, London, 208
— — on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Rotterdam. See *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Conference on*
— Congress of Applied Mechanics, London. See *Mechanics, Applied, International Congress of, London*
— — on Large Dams, Stockholm. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
— Institute of Welding, Formation of, 63
— Mechanical Engineering Congress, Paris, Programme, 207
— Motor Exhibition, Earl's Court, 450
— Scientific Film Association Congress, London, Programme, 326; Proceedings, 493
— Technical Congress, Cairo, Programme of, 544
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invar Wire for Measuring Deformation in Dams, 162
Inventions. See *Patents*
Iran, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
Iraq, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
Ireland, Northern, Mineral Development in, 233
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— and Steel Bill, Presentation in Parliament, 445; Second Reading, 495; Parliamentary Debate on, 518
— — Industry, South American, 126
— — Industry, Statistical Methods in, 329, 379
— — Industry in Wales, Recent Progress, 614. See *Erratum* 630

Iron and Steel Institute:
Autumn Meeting, London:
Programme, 383
Inaugural Proceedings, 471
Retiring Officers, 471
Reports of Discussions, 496, 521, 544, 569
Note on Varying-Turbulence Cowper Stove, by D Petit, 496
Magnetic Concentration Experiments upon Iron Ores Used in North Lincolnshire Practice, by Dr. L. Reeve, 497
Work and Organisation of Statistical Department in Heavy Industry with Special Reference to Steel Industry, by A. W. Swan, 521

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Autumn Meeting, London—*continued.*
Application of Oxygen Enrichment to Side-Blown Converter Practice, by J. L. Harrison, Dr. W. C. Newell and A. Hartley, 521
Development of Improved Basic-Bessemer Steel, by Dr. H. A. Dickie, 522
Ingot Structures in Series from Rimmed to Killed Steels Made from the Same Cast, by Dr. P. M Macnair, 544
Ingot Surface Defects in Structural Steels, by Dr. L. Reeve, 544
Open-Hearth Furnace Instrumentation, by E. Rogers, 545
First Report of Open-Hearth Instruments Sub-Committee, by F. L. Robertson, 545
Rapid Estimation of Slag Basicity, by W. A. Smith, J. Monaghan and W. Hay, 545
Determination of Moisture in Producer Gas, by Dr. J. Pearson and R. Toye, 569
Fatigue Tests on Crankshaft Steels, by P. H. Frith, 569
Magnetic Study of Stainless-Steel Wires, by P. T. Hobson, E. S. Chatt and W. P. Osmond, 569
Inter-Relation of Hardenability and Isothermal Transformation Data, by W. I. Pumphrey and Dr. F. W. Jones, 569
Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland, Steel Casting-Pit Practice and Ingot Defects, by R. N. Duncan, 117*
— — Research Association, British, Report on New Methods of Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, 210, 431
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Roofs; Structures*
Irrigation by Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 169*
— in Columbia River Basin, Report on, 542
— Scheme, Columbia Basin, 151
— — New Zealand, Electrical Supervisory Control for, 167
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isleworth and Heston Electricity Supply, Extensions to, 454
Isothermal Transformation Data of Steel, Inter-Relation with Hardenability, 569
Isotope, Radioactive, Production at Harwell Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 97*. See *Erratum* 154
— — and Stable, Supply of, 499
Issy Substation, Paris, 220-kV Oil-Filled Cable at, 102
I.T.D., Ltd., 17·5-cub. ft. "Stacashovel," 78; Fork-Lift Battery Truck, 78
Ivatt, H. G., 1,600-h.p. Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*, 417*

J.

JANCKE, G., on Automatic Reclosing of Breakers After Line Faults, 92
Jansen, Prof. P. P., on Closing Dikes at Walcheren, 136
Jeans, L. E., on Measurement of Periodic Errors in Gear-Hobbing Machines, 337*
Jellicoe, Lord, Memorial in Trafalgar Square, 414*
Jennett, W. J., on Statistical Method and Engineering Processes, 405*, 429*. See 329
Jet Calibration, Machines and Instruments for, 121*
— Carburettor, Calibration of, Specification, 178
— for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457*
— for Trafalgar Square Fountains, 414*
Jewels, Instrument, Specification, 178
Jig-Tooling Dictionary, Illustrated (Review), 75
"Jigmil" Precision Boring Machine, Devlieg, 202*
Johannesburg, South Africa, Diamond Research Laboratory, 426
Johansen, Dr. F. C., on Motion of Railway-Vehicle Wheels, 476*, 500*
Johnson, A. J., on Instruments for Measuring Forces Acting on Ship at Sea, 327
Johnson, J. H., on Metric System, 448, 567. See 304, 307, 318, 319, 359. See LETTERS, 520, 544, 616, 639
Johnson, P., on Education and Metric System, 318. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Johnson, W. P., the Late, 352
Joints, Pipe, for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457
Jones, A. A. & Shipman, Ltd., Hydraulic Grinding Machine, 269*
Jones, E. R. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Electric Extractor for Broken Taps, 118*; Diamond Lapping Spindle, 225*; Kearney and Trecker Milling Machine, 225; Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 225*, 248*
Jones, Dr. F. W., on Hardenability and Isothermal Transformation Data, 569
Jones, S. G., Ltd., Exhibits at Machine Tool Exhibition, 246*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address, by Sir N. Ashbridge, on Developments in Broadcasting, 642

K.

KANKAR Lime, Indian, for Engineering Works, 342
Kansas City Bridge Co., Railway Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
Kanzelhohe Observatory, Germany, Reorganisation of, 364
Kearney & Trecker Corporation, Universal Milling Machine, 225
Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd., Boring, Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine, Horizontal, 197*
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Radar Equipment on Southend Pier, 207
— Medal, Presentation to Air Commodore Sir F. Whittle, 295, 375
Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Tube-Screwing Machine, 223*; Open-Side Milling Machine, 225*
Kennedy and Donkin, Huncoat Power Station, 103
Kenward Research Fellowship in Industrial Administration, Establishment of, 160
Kiefer, P. W., on Railway Motive Power in the Future, 87
Kilburn, B. E. D., the Late, 113
Killgore, C. L., on Field Tests for 230-kV Oil Circuit Breakers, 92
Kinematograph. See *Cinematograph*
Kings, A. A., on Measurement of Periodic Errors in Gear-Hobbing Machines, 337*
— Alfred Building, Hove, Use of Heat Pump for Swimming Baths, 312, 570. See *Errata*, 448
King, C. E., & Sons, Ltd., Counting and Batching Machine, 130
"King George V," H.M. Battleship, Behaviour During War, 377, 546, 558
King's College, London, Lectures on Heat Pumps and Thermal Compressors, 428
— — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Shell Scholarship in Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture, 459
Kingsbury, J. E., the Late, 472
Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 424, 439*
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Horizontal Drilling and Boring Machine, 195*; Cylinder-Boring Machine, 195*
Komives, L., on Operation of Cables Over 100-kV in United States, 102
"Kookaburra," Royal Australian Boom Defence Vessel, 142*
Kopeliowitch, J., on Electricity Supply and Future Demands, 103
Kovacs, K. P., on Electricity Supply in Hungary, 103
Kronfeld Memorial Fund, Inception of, 473

L.

LABELLING Machines for Beer-Bottling Plant, 513
Laboratories, Bell Telephone, Work on "Transistor" Amplifier, 630*
— Brown-Firth Research, Work on Inter-Relation of Hardenability of Steel and Isothermal Transformation Data, 569
— Chemical Research, Work of, 29. See *Erratum*, 91
— Diamond Research, Johannesburg, South Africa, 426
— Flasks, Electro-Thermal Heating Mantles for, 126
— Forest Products Research, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 6
— Langley Memorial Aeronautical, Work of, 187
— Motor Industry Research Association, Work at, 18*
— Road Research, Concrete-Testing Apparatus, 6
— Staveley Lodge, Production Engineering Research Association, Opening of, 423
— See also *National Physical*

Labour:
Apprentices' Competition, Physical Society's, 303
Employment in Coal Industry, 63, 85
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Labour Notes, 20, 44, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 212, 236, 260, 284, 308, 332, 356, 380, 404, 428, 452, 476, 500, 524, 548, 572, 596, 620, 644. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Production per Man Hour and Economic Recovery, 16
Training Scheme for Electricity Supply Staff, 424
— of Staff for Locomotive Sheds, 383
Lacey, H. M., on Lightning Protection of High-Voltage Overhead Transmission Systems, 594
Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, New Methods of, 210, 431
— for Molten Steel, Relining Practice for, 117*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
La Mont Boiler for Gas-Turbine Component Testing Plant, 1*
— — Boiler for H.M. Gunboats, 389
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Landis Tool Co., Camshaft-Grinding Machine, 218*
Lang, J., & Sons, Ltd., Lathe with Automatic-Copying Attachment, 294*
Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Work of, 187
Langner, A. J., on Ladle De-Sulphurising of Pig Iron, 210, 431
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launceston City Tramways, 130-h.p. Trolley-'Bus, 272*
Launch of S.S. "Himalaya," 351
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 59, 82, 107, 131, 179, 211, 227, 260, 284, 299, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 452, 466, 490, 514, 548, 562, 586, 610, 644
Laurence, Lt.-Col. R. A., on Engineering Units of Force, 16. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 113
Law. See *Legal; Patents*
Lay, Comdr. (E) H. A. K., on Steam Gunboat Machinery, 377, 389
Leatherhead, New Centre of Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, 447
Lebanon Steel Foundry, Agreement on Centri-Die Casting with Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 360
Lee, Dr. G. R. J., on Properties of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 93*
Lees, Dr. G. M., on Oil Reserves of World, 119

Legal:
Electricity Act, 1947, and Electricity Supply Industry, 7, 30
— — 1947 (Review), 556
— Commissioners (Dissolution) Order, 1948, 159
Iron and Steel Bill, Presentation in Parliament, 445; Second Reading, 495; Parliamentary Debate on, 518
Partners and the Law (Review), 28
Special Roads Construction Bill, 447
War Damage (Public Utility Undertakings) Bill, 615
Wireless Telegraphy, Bill for Reducing Interference, 447
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Patents*
Lennie, K. S., on Engineering Units of Force, 40. See LETTERS, 16, 64, 113
Letters to the Editor, 16, 40, 64, 87, 113, 136, 160, 184, 231, 256, 304, 376, 401, 424, 448, 472, 520, 544, 567, 616*, 639
Levees and Dams, Seepage Problems in, 161
Libraries, Special and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Aslib*
Life-Saving Appliances in Ships, 254
— — International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 253
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Colour Vision, 350
— Metal Works, Hanover, Research on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
Lighting, Electric, in Dwellings, Code of Practice, 178
— Fluorescent, Developments in (Hi-Craft Electrical Products, Ltd.), 319
— Practice, Developments in, 475
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lignum Vitæ Bushes in H.M. Ships, Wear of, 377, 559
Lime, Indian Kankar, for Engineering Works, 342
Limits and Fits in Locomotive Work, Code of Practice on, 397
— Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lincolnshire, North, Magnetic Concentration of Ores of, 497
Lindblad, Prof. A. F., on Experiments with Models of High-Speed Ships, 353
Lindley Proving Ground of Motor Industry Research Association, 351
Lindström, K. I., on Air-Blast Circuit Breakers for Swedish Networks, 92
Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Linkages and Mechanisms, Computing (Review), 28
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel.* See also *Motor; Petrol*
Lister, S. W., on Control of Production in Industry, 567
Literature, 5, 27, 52, 75, 99, 123, 147, 171, 291, 315, 340, 388, 411, 436, 459, 484, 507, 531, 556, 579, 602, 627. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal*
Livens, F. H., the Late, 448
Liverpool Education Committee, Courses in Rubber Technology, 612
— Metallurgical Society, First Meeting, 135
Ljungström, Dr. B., the Late, 568*
Lloyd, V., & Co., Ltd., Tracked 30-h.p. Lloyd Agricultural Tractor, 114*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels under Construction, 183, 399
— — of Shipping, Working Agreement with American Bureau of Shipping, 64
— — of Shipping, Wreck Returns, 420, 603
Load-Indicating System for Electric Steel-Melting Shops, 176*
Loader, All-Purpose "Compton" (T. Baker & Sons (Foundry & Engineering), Ltd.), 91*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Loch Dubh, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 326
— Morar Hydro-Electric Scheme, 615
— Sloy, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Lochaish Hydro-Electric Scheme, 615
Lock Manufacture, Use of Infra-Red Paint-Drying Plant in, 177
Locomotive Depot, Polmadie, 191*
— Diesel, United States, Fuel for, 428
— — Electric, Main-Line, 1,600-h.p. British Railways, 392*, 417*
— — Electric, Shunting, 350-h.p. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 29
— Electric, 3,000-h.p., South African Railways, 576
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by Lieut.-Col. H. Rudgard, on Uses of Locomotives for Revenue Earning, 343*, 383
— 4-6-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express, British Railways, 227
— Firebox, Brittle Fracture of, 581*
— French Railways, Reconstruction of, 524
— Gas Turbines for, Possibilities and Future Prospects, 87, 569
— Manufacturers' Association, Code of Practice on Limits and Fits for Use in Locomotive Work, 397
— "Merchant Navy" 4-6-2 Type, Berkley Mechanical Stoker for, 455*
— 2-8-0 Type Metre-Gauge (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 153*
— Mining, 102-h.p. Oil-Engined (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 367*
— Motion of Wheels of, Cinematographic Study, 476*, 500
— Power, Efficiency and Rating, 231. See LETTERS, 256, 304, 352, 376, 424
— "Stephenson," for British Railways, 154
— Testing Station, Rugby, 462*, 487*
— United States High-Speed, Counterbalance Tests of, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
— Use for Revenue Earning, 343*, 383

Locomotive Work, Limits and Fits in, Code of Practice on, 397
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge-Cottrell, Ltd., Electrostatic Dust Precipitation, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
London Bridge Station, Report on Collision at, 151
— City and Guilds College, Establishment of Mullard Readership in Electronics, 264
— — and Guilds of London Institute, Examination Syllabuses, 372; Annual Report, 639
— County Council, Removal of Temporary Bridge Over River Thames, 63; Re-Development of South Bank of River Thames, 399
— Electric Cable System in, Stability of, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
— — Service Centre, Opening of, 111
— Gas Industry House, Coal-Products Exhibition, 487
— Greater, Water Supplies, Report on, 140
— H.M. Cruiser, Behaviour During War, 377, 546
— Imperial College, Commemoration Day Lectures on Heat and Thermometry, by Prof. H. Dingle, 424
— International Conference of Ship Tank Superintendents, 208
— — Congress of Applied Mechanics. See *Mechanics, Applied, International Congress of, London*
— — Motor Exhibition, 450
— — Scientific Film Association Congress, Programme, 326; Proceedings, 493
— King's College, Lectures on Heat Pumps and Thermal Compressors, 428
— Northampton Polytechnic, Lectures on Fuel-Fired Furnaces and Refractories, 250; Prospectus, 281
— Paris Record Flight by "Nene-Viking" Aeroplane, 111
— Railway Terminals, Report on, 39
— River Thames, Re-Development of South Bank of, 399
— Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Prospectus, 291; Lectures on Internal-Combustion Turbine, 420
— Trafalgar Square, Fountains in, 414*
— Transport Executive, Radio Communication System for, 159; Central Line Extensions, 519
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
— University College, Courses in Photo-Elasticity, 305
— Water Supplies of, Statistics, 1922-23 and 1939-1948, 637
Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire, 52
Longmoor Camp Transportation Training Centre "Public Day," 303
Longthorpe, H., the Late, 586
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Loudon Planing Machine, Electronic Control of, 320*
Lubricating Appliances, Portable (G.B. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 54
— Equipment (Tecalmit, Ltd.), 53
— Oils. See *Oils*
Lubrication and Friction, Researches in Australia on, 593
— Friction and Wear, Recent Research on, 421
Lund, J., Ltd., Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 217*; Universal Grinding Machine, 218*
Lunde, Prof. L. K., on Wave Resistance Calculations at High Speeds, 353

M.

MAAS Tunnel, Rotterdam, 268
Macadam. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macfarlane, Dr. G. G., Variational Methods in Applied Mathematics, 511. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
MacFarlane, J. S., on Influence of Liquid Films on Adhesion, 321
Machine Shops. See *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :
American Machine Tools, Production Statistics of Quantity and Value, 641
Boring Machine, Cylinder (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 248*
— — Cylinder (Kiechen & Wade, Ltd.), 196*
— — Jig (Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.), 248*
— — Jig, Optical (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 198*
— — Precision, Devlieg "Jigmil" (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 202*
— and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 195*
— and Facing Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 242*
— and Milling Machine, Jig, "Hydroptic" (Société Genevoise, Ltd.), 241*
— — Machine (Société Nouvelle de Construction de Machines-Outils et d'Outillage), 264*
— — and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 196*
— — Drilling and Tapping Machine (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 197*
Broaching Machine, Vertical (Weatherly Oilgear, Ltd.), 271*
Clutch-Operated Machine Tools, "Hyslip-Tork" Motors for, 631
Copying Attachment, Hydraulic, Turchan, for Lathes (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 194*
Cutting Machine for Tungsten-Carbide (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 203*
Dead Centres, Self-Oiling (Austin & Lang, Ltd.), 150
Diamond Lapping Spindle (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 225*
Dividing Machine, Circular (Abwood Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 222*

Machine Tools—*continued*.
Drills, Performance of, Apparatus for Assessing, 461
Drilling Machine, Radial (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 197*
— — Radial Heavy-Duty (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 247*
— and Boring Machine, Horizontal (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 195*
— — and Milling Machine, Horizontal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 196*
— Tapping, Boring and Milling Machine, Horizontal (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 197*
Facing and Boring Machine, Horizontal (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 242*
Gears, Gear Production and Measurement (Review), 388
— Generating Machine, Vertical (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 243*
— Grinding Machine (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 221*
— Helical, Grinding Machine (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 220*
— Hobbing Machine (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 242*
— — Machine, Measurement of Periodic Errors in, 337*
— — Machine Tables, Accuracy of, 471
— Shaving Machine (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 270*
— — Machine, Fellows (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 221*
Grinding, Centreless, Work Carrier for (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 57*
— Machines for Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacture, 537*, 560*, 583*
— — Camshaft-, Landis (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 218*
— — Gear- (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 221*
— — Helical-Gear (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 220*
— — Hydraulic (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 269*
— — Plain, Cylindrical (J. Lund, Ltd.), 217*
— — 10-in. Plain (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 219*
— — Thread-, Centreless (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 220
— — Universal (J. Lund, Ltd.), 218*
Hammer, 10-cwt. Board Drop Stamp (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 293*
Hobbing Machine, Pfauter, Tests of German "Giant" Hobs with, 128*
— — Universal (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 243*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lapping Spindle, Diamond (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 225
Lathe, The Amateur's (Review), 53
— Automatic (G. H. Alexander Machinery, Ltd.), 294
— — Accuracy of, Assessment, 390*
— — for Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacture, 536*
— — No. 12 (C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.), 248*
— — Heavy-Duty (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 195*
— — "Maximinor" (Drummond Bros. Ltd.), 248*
— — ⅜-in. Precision (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 271*
— — Six-Spindle (B.S.A. Tools, Ltd.), 222*
— Capstan No. 2C (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 269*
— 12-in. Centre Hydraulic (C. Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 269*
— 7-ft. Chucking Heavy-Duty (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 194*
— with Copying Attachment, Automatic (J. Lang & Sons, Ltd.), 294*
— Copying, "Shapemaster Engraver" (Monarch Machine Tool Co.), 293*
— — Turchan Hydraulic Attachment (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 194*
— Dead Centres, Self-Oiling (Austin & Lang, Ltd.), 150
— Hexagon- Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 195*
— — Turret No. 4 "Preoptive" (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 224*
— Improvised by Captain R. Bradley While Prisoner of War, 6
— Precision, Tool-Room (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 194*
— Screw-Cutting, Recording Pitch Errors in, 461*
— 18¼-in. Swing-Centre (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 193*
— for Testing Turning Tools (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 193*
— Turchan Hydraulic Copying Attachment for (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 194*
— Turret, Combination "Tripset" (H. W. Ward & Co., Ltd.), 269*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauge*
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Clutch-Operated, "Hyslip-Tork" Motors for, 631
— — Electric Motor for, Control of, 567
— — and Engineering Exhibition, Olympia, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 269*, 293*, 461*
— — Historic, at Machine Tool Exhibition, 241
— — Hydraulic Control for (Stein & Atkinson, Ltd.), 294
— — Production in United States, Quantity and Value, 641
— — Surplus, Disposal of, 495
— — Trades Association, Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition, 193*, 205, 217*, 241*, 269*, 293*, 461*
— — Use of Aluminium-Alloy Castings in, 215*
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauge*
Measuring Machine for Lead of Helical Gear Teeth (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 221*

Machine Tools—*continued*.
Milling and Boring Machine, Jig, "Hydroptic" (Société Genevoise, Ltd.), 241*
— — Machine (Société Nouvelle de Construction de Machines-Outils et d'Outillage), 246*
— — and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 196*
— — Drilling and Tapping Machine, Horizontal (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 197*
— Machine, "Adapta" (J. Parkinson & Son), 201*
— — Duplex "Hydromatic" (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 246*
— — Kearney and Trecker (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.), 225
— — Open-Side (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 225*
— — for Ports of Locomotive Piston-Valve Liners (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 247*
— — Precision, "Edgwick Di-Mil" (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 222*
— — Production (J. Archdale & Co., Ltd.), 247*
— — Thread (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 201*
— — Thread (J. Holroyd & Co., Ltd.), 271*
— — Tool and Die (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 244*
— — Vertical (Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.), 245*
Moulding and Planing Machine, Four-Side, for Wood (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
Planing Machine, Gear. See *Gear*
— — Hydraulic Open-Side (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 199*
— — Loudon, Electronic Control of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 320*
— — "Spiral-Electric" (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 199*
— and Moulding Machine, Four-Side, for Wood (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
Press, Forging, for Ball and Roller Bearing Race Manufacture, 536*
Saw Bench, Mobile, for Wood (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 67*
— Circular, Hydraulic Cross-Cut, for Wood (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
Sawing Machine, Band, Metal-Cutting (Sagar (Developments), Ltd.), 249*
Screwing Machine, Tube- (Kendall & Gent, Ltd.), 223*
Shaping Machine, 18-in. Stroke Hydraulic (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 200*
Shaving Machine, Gear (D. Brown Machine Tool), Ltd.), 270*
— — Gear-, Fellows (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 221*
Slotting Machine, 8-in. Precision Tool-Room (Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 199*
Stamp, 10-cwt. Board Drop (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 293*
Tapping, Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, Horizontal (H. W. Kearns & Co., Ltd.), 197*
Tenoning Machine, Double-Ended, for Wood (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
Tool-Room Lathe. See *Lathe*
Toolmakers' Tests, National Physical Laboratory, Apparatus for, 461*
Turchan Hydraulic Copying Attachment for Lathes (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 194*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes*
Wood-Working Machinery, Planing and Moulding Machine, Four-Side (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
— — Saw Bench, Mobile (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 67*
— — Saw, Circular, Hydraulic Cross-Cut (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
— — Tenoning Machine, Double-Ended (Wadkin, Ltd.), 202*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
— and Men, 60 Years With, An Autobiography (Review), 123
MacIntyre, R., the Late, 16
Macmillan, R. H., on Theory of Control in Engineering Courses, 472. See LETTER, 520
Macnair, Dr. P. M., on Ingot Structures in Rimming and Killed Steels, 544
Mac. See also *Mc*
Maentwrog Power Station, Proposed Extensions, 639
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Compasses, Correction of, Developments in, 505*, 529*
— Concentration of North Lincolnshire Ores, 497
— Observations at Royal Observatories, 364
— Strain Gauge, Use on Railway Trucks, 149*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Malayan State Railways, 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 29
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester and District Council for Further Education, Advanced Engineering Education 266
— Sheffield Railway, Electrification of, 67, 547
Manganese-Steel Castings, Specification, 322
Mantles, Heating, Electro-Thermal, for Laboratory Use (Electro-Thermal Engineering, Ltd.), 126
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Orcades," 585
— — Machinery of Atlantic Liners, 20*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Presidential Address by Comdr. Sir R. Micklem, on War Effort of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 364
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engineering in Australia, 141*

Marine Instruments, Ltd., Radar Equipment on Southend Pier, 207
— Propulsion, Developments in Machinery for, 549*
— — Gas-Turbine Cycles, Partial-Load Characteristics of, 601*, 625*
— — Gas Turbines for, Future Prospects, 589
— — Geared Turbines of Atlantic Liners, 20*
— — 8,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines for H.M. Gunboats, 389
— — 15,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, Heat Consumption of, 551*
— — 34,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Himalaya," 351
— — Geared Turbines of S.S. "Pretoria Castle," 87
— — Gas Turbines Possibilities, 551*
— — Machinery of H.M. Ships, Behaviour During War, 377, 558
— — 2,340-b.h.p. Oil Engines for Diesel-Electric Dredger, 607*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — 34,000-s.h.p. Parsons Geared Turbines, S.S. "Orcades," 584*
— — Thornycroft 90-b.h.p. Diesel Engine, 474
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Structures, Timber, Report on Deterioration of, 374
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Engined Road Roller, 485*
Martindale, R. R., the Late, 113
"Marton" Air Hoist, 78
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 20-in. Water Tunnel at, 69
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., 10-cwt. Board Drop Stamp, 293*
Masts of H.M. Ships, Behaviour During War, 378, 558
Mastic Asphalt for Roads and Footways, Specification, 634
— Pitch, and Coloured Mastic Asphalt Flooring, Specifications, 240
"Matador" Chassis for 125-h.p. Motor Lorry, 344*
Materials, Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Matériel Industriel S.A., Matisa Automatic Ballast-Cleaning Machine, 33*; "Me-di-co" Apparatus for Alignment of Railway Track, 137
Mathematical Tables Committee of Royal Society, Formation of, 135
— — for Scientific and Technical Computation (Review), 99
Mathematics, Applicable, British Association, Discussion on, 376, 439, 462, 487, 511, 534, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
— Bessel Functions, Tables of (Review), 292, 436, 532
— Calculus, Modern Operational (Review), 315
— Differential Equations, Applied (Review), 340
— — Equations in Technical Problems (Review), 484
— Sequential Analysis (Review), 460
— Tables of Coefficients for Obtaining First Derivative Without Differences (Review), 412
— Vector and Tensor Analysis (Review), 579
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Pumping Plant for Trafalgar Square Fountains, 414*
Matisa Equipment Co., Railway Ballast-Cleaning Machine, 33*; "Me-di-co" Apparatus for Alignment of Railway Track, 137
Mawddach Hydro-Electric Power Project, Proposals for, 639
Maxim Engineering, Ltd., 10-h.p. Three-Wheeled "Power-Steer" Agricultural Tractor, 66*
"Maximinor" Automatic Lathe, 248*
McClelland, E. H., on Reviewing of Technical Books, 543. See 302
McLean, D., on Properties of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 93*
McLeod, R. C., on Testing Plants for Components of Gas Turbines, 1*
McNeill, W. A., on Pneumatic Operation of Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 91
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meadowcroft, A. J., on Flash Tube and Its Applications, 31
Measures and Weights and Metric System, 304, 307, 318, 319, 359. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Mechanical Admittances and Their Applications to Oscillation Problems (Review), 5
— Engineers, American Society of, Report on Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401; Rehabilitation of Barker Dam, Colorado, 385*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :
Award of James Clayton Fellowships, 111
Annual Dinner, 423

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Modernisation of Coal-Discharging Depot, by G. T. Shoosmith, 543
Presidential Address, by Capt. (E) W. Gregson, on Developments in Marine Machinery, 549. See 423
Accuracy of Gear-Hobbing Machine Tables, by J. M. Newton, 471
Some Operating Experiences with High-Pressure Steam Power Plant, by W. N. C. Clinch, 447
Control of Production, by S. W. Lister, 567
Internal-Combustion Turbines, by H. Constant, 589
Cinematography in Engineering, by H. A. V. Bulleid, 615
Hawksley Lecture on Heat Engines, by K. Baumann, 519

Glasgow Summer Meeting :
Recent Advances in Mechanical Engineering on Shipboard, by T. A. Crowe, 20*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of— *continued.*

Applied Mechanics Group:
Some Properties of Compression Shock as in Turbine and Compressor Blade Passages, by I. M. Davidson, 495
Further Researches in Fluid Flow Through Beds of Granular Material, by Drs. H. E. Rose and A. M. A. Rizk, 591
Mechanical Engineering Congress, International, Paris, Programme, 207
— Handling Exhibition and Convention, National, Olympia, 34, 53*, 63, 77*, 331*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricating*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*

Mechanics, Applied, International Congress of, London:
Programme, 231
Reports of Proceedings, 279, 421
Plastic Bending Under Tension, by Prof. H. W. Swift, 333*, 357
Collisions Through Liquid Layers, by Dr. D. Tabor, 421
Surface Temperatures Due to Friction Between Sliding Bodies, by P. H. Thomas, 421
Influence of Liquid Films on Adhesion, by J. S. MacFarlane and Dr. D. Tabor, 421
Formation of Lubricating Layers on Metal Surfaces, by E. D. Tingle, 422
Mechanism of Friction in Extreme Pressure Regions, by Dr. R. Schnurmann, 422
Dimensions of Journal Bearings and Friction Losses, by A. Fogg, 422
Rotational Friction, by Z. Horak, 422
Cinematographic Studies of Motion of Railway-Vehicle Wheels, by Dr. F. C. Johansen, 476*, 500*
Mechanics, Fluid, Elementary (Review), 459
— Soil (Review), 484
— — and Foundation Engineering, International Conference on, Rotterdam. See *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Conference on*
Mechanisation and Productivity, Anglo-American Council on, 495
Mechanisms and Linkages, Computing (Review) 28
"Me-di-co" Apparatus for Curved Railway Track, 137
Melbourne, Williamstown Dockyard, 142*
Memorial, Trevithick, at Fool, Cornwall, Unveiling of, 399, 403*. See *Erratum*, 442
Men and Machines, 60 Years with, an Autobiography (Review), 123
Menai Straits Suspension Bridge, Zinc Spraying on, 474
"Merchant Navy"-Class 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, Mechanical Stokers for, 455*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Diesel-Electric Grab Dredger, 607*
Merz, N., the Late, 308
Metadyne System for Diesel-Electric Dredger (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 607*
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Creep of, in Compression, Characteristics, 535
— — Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)

Metals, Institute of:
Autumn Meeting, Cambridge:
Programme, 178
Inaugural Proceedings, 305
Reports of Discussions, 305, 330, 355
Visits and Excursions, 330, 356
Autumn Lecture on The Cavendish Laboratory, by Sir L. Bragg, 303, 356
Micro-Hardness Testing of Metals, by E. W. Taylor, 261*. See 305
Measurement of Damping Capacity of Metals in Torsional Vibration, by G. A. Cottell, Dr. K. M. Entwistle and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 330
Effect of Crystal Arrangement on "Secondary Crystallation" in Metals, by J. G. Bowles and Dr. W. Boas, 355
Observations on Annealing Characteristics of Aluminium - Copper - Magnesium Alloy, by Dr. M. Cook and Dr. T. Ll. Richards, 355
Annual General Meeting, London, March, 1948:
Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, by Drs. P. Brenner and W. Roth, 44*
Effect of Single and Multi-Hole Die Extrusion on Properties of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, by Dr. L. Northcott, D. McLean and Dr. O. R. J. Lee, 93*
Papers for Written Discussion:
Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, by P. G. Forrester and L. T. Greenfield, 572*
Promotion and Acceleration of Metallic Corrosion by Micro-Organisms, by T. H. Rogers, 581, 623
Solubility of Hydrogen in Liquid and Solid aluminium, by Dr. C. E. Ransley and H. Neufeld, 645*
Metal to Metal Bonding with Synthetic-Resin Adhesive (Aero Research, Ltd.), 367
— Micro-Hardness Testing of, 261*, 305
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, British, Metallic Corrosion by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
— — Ferrous, Statistics, British Bureau of, First Issue of *Statistical Bulletin*, 183
— Secondary Recrystallisation of, 355
— Semi-Rare, Investigations at Chemical Research Laboratory, 29
Metal Sheet, Deep Drawing of, Plastic Bending Under Tension, 333*, 357*
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— in Torsional Vibration, Damping Capacity of, Measurement of, 330
— Tubing, Solid-Drawn Non-Ferrous, Specification, 490
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallography. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgists, Institution of, Lecture Course on Working of Metals, 274

Metallurgy:
Alloy, Aluminium Anodic Oxidation of, Processes and Methods, 295
— — for Bascule Bridge, Sunderland, 543
— — Copper-Magnesium, Annealing of, 355
— — Developments in Casting of, 213*
— — Effect of Single and Multi-Hole Extrusion on, 93*
— — Magnesium, Corrosion-Resistant, 44*
— — Use for Concert-Hall Sounding Board, 129*
— Bearing, Tin-Base, Adhesion of, 572*
— Copper, Ingots and Castings of, Specification, 58
— — See also *Brass; Bronze*, etc.
— Nickel-Chromium, Nimonic, Use in Gas Turbine, 595
— — Silver, Gas Porosity in Castings, 237*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. *See Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Ferrous Materials for the Engineer (Review), 556
Foundry. See *Foundry*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Annealing of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy, 355
— — of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
— — of Ball and Roller Bearings, 536, 560, 583*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Liverpool Metallurgical Society, First Meeting, 135
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgical Researches in Australia, 593, 618, 640
— — Council, Inter-Service, 135
Metallurgy, Use of X-Ray Analysis, 301
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Slag, Blast-Furnace, Cement, Use in Concrete, 342
— Open-Hearth, Rapid Estimation of Basicity, 545
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manganese, for Castings, Specification, 322
— Manufacture, Improved Basic-Bessemer Practice, 522
— — Ingot Structures and Surface Defects, 544
— — Oxygen Enrichment in Converter Practice, 521
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
"Meteor" Training Aeroplane, 284*
Meteorological Observations at Royal Observatories, 364
Meters, Fluid, Flow Nozzles for, Research on, 325. See LETTER, 401
Methven District Irrigation Scheme, Electrical Supervisory Control for Gates of, 167
Metric System, Advantages and Disadvantages of, 304, 307, 318, 319, 359. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Metropolitan Cammell-Weymann Motor Bodies, Ltd., Trolley 'Buses for Brazil, 9. See LETTER, 64
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Road Transport of 128-ton Stator, 17; 100-kV Electron Microscope, 116; Infra-Red Paint Drying for Lock Manufacture, 177; Electrically-Operated Automatic-Copying Attachment for Machine Tools, 294*; Machinery for H.M. Gunboats, 389; 60-MW Chatalagzi Power Station, 591; Control System for Diesel-Electric Dredger, 607*
— Water Board and Greater London Water Supplies, 140; Annual Report, 637
— See also *London*
Metrological Investigations in Australia, 617
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Testing Circular Division with Precision Polygons, 73*
Mexico, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
Micklem, Comdr. Sir R., on War Effort of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 364
Micro-Organisms, Promotion of Metallic Corrosion by, 581, 623
Microphotograph, Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, 572*
— Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44
— Fractures of Boiler Steels, 497*
— — of Steel Chain Links, 509*
— Porosity in Nickel-Silver Castings, 237*
— Rare-Earth Oxides, 189*
Microscope, Electron, 50-kV (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 152*
— — 100-kV (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 116
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Middle East, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
"Mildura," Royal Australian Sloop, 142*
Mill, Hammer, Mobile (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 66*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mines, Chief Inspector's Report, 1939-46, 446
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Damage to H.M. Ships, 599
Mines, Hoists and Winding Engines, Manual of Design and Operation (Review), 603
— Silicosis, Pneumokoniosis and Dust Suppression in, Report on, 206
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Development in Northern Ireland, 233
— Oils. See *Oils*
— Research in Australia, 593
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineralogy, Use of X-Ray Analysis, 301
Minikin, R. R., on Floating and Foundationless Breakwaters, 577*, 604*
Mining, Earth Pressure in, 161
— Engineers, Institution of, Report on Silicosis, Pneumokoniosis and Dust Suppression in Mines, 206
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Nuffield Fellowship in Extraction Metallurgy, Establishment of, 178; Report on Silicosis, Pneumokoniosis and Dust Suppression in Mines, 206
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Health. See *Health*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 361*
Mississippi River, Alluvial Deposits and Their Effect on Activity of (Review), 291
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Coaling Plant, Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 191*
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 183
— and Experimental Engineers, Society of, Jubilee Dinner, 375; Annual General Meeting, 620
— Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Tank Experiments*
— Makers, Warship Drawings for, 556
— Piles, Tests on, 209
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Suspension Bridge, Thurleigh, Wind Tunnel for Tests of, 423
— Torpedo, 48-in. Water Tunnel for Tests of, 68*
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., S.L.M. Oil-Operated Gearbox, 369*
Moisture in Producer Gas, Determination, 569
— Tests of Anderson Ranch Earth-Fill Dam, 313*
Mole, Dr. G., on Effects of Electrolysis on Strength of Reinforced Concrete, 453*
— Wave Action Against, 577*, 604*
"Monaco" Broken-Tap Extractor, 118*
Monaghan, J., on Rapid Estimation of Open-Hearth Slag Basicity, 545
Monarch Machine Tool Co., "Shapemaster Engraver" Copying Lathe, 293*
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Nimonic Series of Alloys for Gas Turbines, 595
Monmouthshire and Wales, Industries of, Report on, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
Monteith, A. C., on Power Transmission at Extra-High Voltages, 91
Montereau Railway Bridge, Reconstruction, 526*
Montlouis Railway Bridge, Reconstruction, 526*
Morar, Loch, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 615
Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., 75-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 365*; Four-Cylinder, 35-h.p., Oil Engine, 617
Mortality Rates and Health Statistics, 256, 306
Mossend Works, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., New Tube Mill, 370
Motor Boat, Ambulance Motor Launch, "Alfred Roach," 474*
— Car Design, Trends in, 450

Motor-Car Details:
Brakes, Hydraulic, Vacuum-Assisted (Automotive Products, Ltd.), 643*
Chassis for "Matador" Mark-III Tractor (A.E.C., Ltd.), 344*
— for 5-ton Motor Lorry (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 345*
— for 7/8-ton Motor Lorry (Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd.), 345*
— for 42-Seater Motor Omnibus (Crossley Motors, Ltd.), 366*
— for Single-Decker Motor Omnibus (Guy Motors, Ltd.), 366*
— for Single-Deck Trolley-'Bus for Export Market, 272*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineering Research, 18*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Co-operation in, to Increase Productivity, 567
— — Standardisation Plan to Increase Productivity, 567
— — See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Commercial, Transport Exhibition, International, Earl's Court, 344*, 365*
— Cycle and Bicycle Show, Earl's Court, 523
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Cycle*
— Electric, "Hyslip-Tork" for Clutch-Operated Machine Tools, 631
— — Induction, and Transformers, Alternating Current, Performance and Design of (Review), 507
— — for Machine Tools, Control of, 567
— — 836-s.h.p. Propulsion, for Diesel-Electric Dredger, 608*
— — Traction, for 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 393*, 417*
— — 130-h.p. Traction, for Trolley-'Bus (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 272*
— Exhibition, International, Earl's Court, 450
— Industry Research Association, Work at Laboratories of, 18*; Proving Ground, Lindley, 351
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launch. See *Motor Boat*
— Lorry, 5-ton, Chassis for (Dennis Brothers, Ltd.), 345*
Motor Lorry, 7/8-ton Chassis for (Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd.), 345*
— — Diesel Engine for, 596*, 621*
— — 103-h.p. Eight-Wheeled (E.R.F., Ltd.), 344*
— — End-Tipping (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 345*
— — 125-h.p., "Matador" Chassis for (A.E.C., Ltd.), 344*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Society of, Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition, 344*, 365*; Car Standardisation Plan, 567
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Omnibus, 42-Seater, Chassis for (Crossley Motors, Ltd.), 366*
— — Single-Decker, Chassis for (Guy Motors, Ltd.), 366*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Truck, 2-ton Electric-Battery Driven (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 77*
— — 50-cwt. Electric-Battery Driven (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 77*
— — 1-ton "Forklift" Electric-Battery (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 79*
— — Petrol-Driven, 17·5-cub. ft. "Stacashove" (I.T.D., Ltd.), 78
— Vehicles, Electric Battery for Ignition (Holson Batteries, Ltd.), 634
— — Lindley Proving Ground for, 351
— — Radio Interference by, British Standard Code of Practice for Abating, 255
— — Vacuum-Assisted Hydraulic Brakes, 643*
— — See also *Motor Lorries*
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 183, 399
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 59, 82, 107, 131, 179, 211, 227, 260, 284, 299, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 452, 466, 490, 514, 548, 562, 586, 610, 644
— Lost and Broken Up, Lloyd's Register Wreck Returns, 420, 603
— "Wanganella," Repairs to, 31
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mouchel & Partners, Ltd., Huncoat Power Station, 103
Moulds for Steel Ingots, Defects in, 117*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
Mount, Sir A. H. L., on Letter by George Stephenson, 616*
Moyle, J. P., on "Spotlight on Derby," 256. See 216
Mto Mtwara Harbour and Railway to Nachingwea, East Africa, 138
Mulatière Railway Bridge, Reconstruction, 526*
Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., Electronic Counter and Batcher, 130; Establishment of Readership in Electronics, 264; Voltage Reference Tube for Electronic Circuits, 571
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Eastbourne Convention, Presidential Address by J. Eccles on Problems in British Industry, 7; Gas Turbines for Public Electricity Supply, by H. G. Bell and D. M. Smith, 7. See 62; Reorganisation for Efficiency on Regional Basis, by R. C. Golding, 30; Annual Dinner, 30; Final Meeting of Association, 30
— Engineers, Institution of, Grant of Royal Charter, 323
— Engineering and Public Health Exhibition and Congress, 485*, 509*
Munition Work of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 364
Muraszew, Dr. A., on Fuel-Injection System with Rotary Fuel Chamber, 316*
Museum, National Air, Washington, Return of Wright Aeroplane to, 399
— Science, South Kensington, Eötvös Centenary Exhibition, 131; Return of Wright Aeroplane to United States, 399

N.

NACHINGWEA Railway to Mto Mtwara, East Africa, 138
Nant Ffrancon Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, Proposed, 639
"Nation's Wealth" Coal-Products Exhibition, London, 487
National Coal Board, Annual Report, 63, 85
— College of Aeronautics, Presentation of Awards, 64
— Foundry College, Wolverhampton, Work of, 207, 448
— Gas Turbine Establishment, Testing Plant for Gas-Turbine Components, 1*
— Mechanical Handling Exhibition and Convention, Olympia, 34, 53*, 63, 77*, 331*
— Physical Laboratory, Severn Bridge Design Research, 6; Temperature Distribution in Bush of Journal Bearing, 49*; Testing Circular Division with Precision Polygons, by C. O. Taylerson, 73*; Research on Measurement of Periodic Errors in Gear-Hobbing Machines, 337; Flatness Comparator, 461*; Testing of Standard Square, 461*; Recording of Pitch Errors in Screw made in Lathe, 461*
Nationalisation of Steel Industry, Reference in King's Speech, 423; Purpose and Motives, 445; Parliamentary Debate on Iron and Steel Bill, 495, 518
Natural Philosophy Through the Eighteenth Century (Review), 229
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:
Autumn Meeting, London:
Reports of Discussions, 327, 353, 377, 389
Visits and Excursions, 355, 390
Measurement and Recording of Forces Acting on Ship at Sea:—
Sea Trials on 10,000-ton d.w. Cargo Steamer, by F. B. Bull and Prof. J. F. Baker, 327
Instruments Used on Trials, by A. J. Johnson and A. V. Ridler, 327

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued.*

Autumn Meeting, London—continued.

Some Experiments with Models of High-Speed Ships, by Prof. A. F. Lindblad, 353
Effect of Shape of Entrance on Ship Propulsion, by Prof. L. Troost, 353
Wave Resistance Calculations at High Speeds, by Prof. J. K. Lunde, 353
Notes on Behaviour of H.M. Ships During War, by N. G. Holt and Capt. (E) F. E. Clemitson, 546, 558, 599. See 377
Steam Gunboat Machinery—a Lightweight Steam Plant, by Comdr. (E) H. A. K. Lay and Comdr. (E) L. Baker, 377, 389

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of, Hydrodynamic Design of 48-in. Water Tunnel, by D. Ross and Drs. J. M. Robertson and R. B. Power, 68*
— Architecture. See also *Warships*
— Construction in Australia, 141*
— — See also *Warships*
— Engineering in Australia, 141*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Congresses, International Association of, Formation of British National Committee, 375*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neath to Briton Ferry Trunk Road, Building of, 639
"Nelson," H.M. Battleship, Behaviour During War, 546, 558
"Nene" Aeroplane Engines, 258*, 282*
"Nene-Viking" Aeroplane, Record London-Paris Flight, 111
Nepean Dam, Australia, Earth Movements at, 185
Netherlands, Geology and Soil Mechanics of, 413
Neufeld, H., on Solubility of Hydrogen in Aluminium, 645*
New-Street Railway Station, Birmingham, Roof Reconstruction at, 105*
— Zealand Public Works Department, Methven District Irrigation Scheme Control System, 167
— — Soil Erosion and Conservation in, 303
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Jig Boring Machine, 248*
Newcomen Society, Winter-Session Programme, 135; Trevithick Memorial at Pool, 399, 403*. See *Erratum*, 442; Annual Meeting, 508; Locked-Coil and Flattened-Strand Wire Ropes, by T. H. Davies, 508
Newell, Dr. W. C., on Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, 210, 431; on Oxygen Enrichment in Converter Practice, 521
Newnham, W. L., on Soil Erosion and Conservation in New Zealand, 303
Newton, J. M., on Accuracy of Gear-Hobbing Machine Tables, 471
Newton Observatory at Herstmonceux, 317. See LETTER, 401
Nickel-Silver Castings, Gas Porosity in, 237*
Nitriding of Crankshaft Steel, Effect on Fatigue Properties of, 569
Noble & Lund, Ltd., 7-ft. Heavy-Duty Chucking Lathe, 194*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 102-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 367*; 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 576
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Purchase of George Stephenson's Birthplace, 157. See 159
— — England, Flood Damage in, 183, 207, 235*, 336
— Lincolnshire Ores, Magnetic Concentration of, 497
— Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 38; Loch Dubh Scheme, 326; Loch Morar and Lochalsh Hydro-Electric Schemes, 615
— Wales, Hydro-Electric Developments in, 279, 639
North Wales Power Company, Report on Hydro-Electric Developments, 639
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Lectures on Fuel-Fired Furnaces and Refractories, 250; Prospectus, 281
Northcott, Dr. L., on Properties of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 93*
Northern Ireland, Mineral Development in, 233
Northmet Power Co., High-Pressure Steam Plants of, 447
Northumberland, Whiteadder Water, Flood Damage to Bridge over, 235*
Norwich Heat Pump Installation, 287, 310
Notes. See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
Nottingham Trolley 'Buses, Automatic Acceleration Control for, 451
Nozzles for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457*
— Flow, Research on, Report on, 325. See LETTER, 401
— Standard, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through, 40. See LETTERS, 87, 160
Nuclear Physics and Radioactivity (Review), 292
— — Research in Australia, 592
— — Research at Harwell Atomic Research Establishment, 97*. See *Erratum*, 154
— Power, Science and Engineering of (Review), 411
Nuffield Fellowship in Extraction Metallurgy, Establishment of, 178
Nuffield Organisation, 35-h.p. "Universal" Farm Tractor, 619*
Nuts and Bolts, Causes of Loosening of, 127
— Ground, East African Scheme, Civil Engineering Problems in, 138

O.

Obituary:

Ashfield, Lord, 472
Baker, H. H., 473
Barker, C. C., 451
Bilham, E. A. J., 304
Bradford, Dr. S. C., 496
Bradley, E. S., 298
Brearley, H., 88
Brown, Sir F. B., 400
Brown, S. G., 160
Cowie, J. R., 160
Cullen, Dr. W., 184
Dow, J. S., 184
Drake, R. M., 514
Durham, F. E. F., 400
Fry, L. H., 88
Garnett, H. J., 605
Greenhalgh, N., 610
Hoseason, D. B., 88
Johnson, W. P., 352
Kilburn, B. E. D., 113
Kingsbury, J. E., 472
Livens, F. H., 448
Ljungström, Dr. B., 568*
Longthorpe, H., 586
MacIntyre, R., 16
Martindale, R. R., 113
Merz, N., 308
Paterson, Sir C. C., 112*
Pobjoy, D. R., 41
Pollard, Prof. A. F. C., 184
Price, B., 113
Ratcliffe, W. M., 184
Restler, Lieut.-Col. J. D. K., 521
Rylands, Sir W. P., 424
Selvey, W. M., 496
Smith, L. E., 208
Titley, A., 614, 640
van der Bijl, Dr. H. J., 568
Vignoles, E. B., 496
Ward, E. C., 113
Whitten-Brown, Sir A., 380
Woodfield, C. H., 400
Youngmark, F. A., 427

Observatory, Herstmonceux, Astronomer Royal's Report, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
— Kanzelhohe, Germany, Reorganisation of, 364
"Ocean Vulcan," S.S., Measurement of Stresses on, 327
Ohio State University, Report on Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
— Tidd, Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines at, 55, 381*
Oil Burning in Ships, Recent Developments, 549
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fuel in H.M. Ships During War, 559, 600
— — for United States Diesel Locomotives, 428
— Industry, Statistical Digest 1946-47, 590
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Production and Consumption in United States, 428
— Research, by Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 543
— Reserves of World, 119
— Supplies, Influence on Diesel-Engined Road Vehicles, 596*, 621*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oklahoma University, Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
Old Bedford River, Welches Dam Pumping Station, 631*
— Centrallans, Annual Dinner, 39
Olding, J., & Co., Ltd., "Traxcavator" Bucket Hoist, 486*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Olympic Games, Radio Broadcasting Facilities for, 150
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
— Trolley. See *Trolley-'Bus*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Opie, R., on Locomotive Power, Efficiency and Rating, 231, 352, 424. See LETTERS, 256, 304, 376
Opperman, S. E., Ltd., Mobile Grass Dryer, 91*
Optical Rotating Dividing Table, 73*
— System for Jig-Boring Machines (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 198*
Optics, Technical (Review), 579
"Orcades," S.S., Orient Line Twin-Screw Passenger Liner, 584*
Ordnance. See *Guns; Warships*
Ores, North Lincolnshire, Magnetic Concentration of, 497
Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., S.S. "Orcades," 584*
Orifice Plates, Standard Nozzles and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through, 40. See LETTERS, 87, 160
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., Working Model of Sheffield Works, 495
Oscillation Problems, Applications of Mechanical Admittances to (Review), 5
Osmond, W. P., on Magnetic Study of Stainless-Steel Wires, 569
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Ageing of Conductors, 102
— — Power Transmission, Design of 264-kV Lines, 101
— — Power Transmission, in Great Britain, New Developments, 499
— — Power Transmission, at High Voltages, 55, 91
— — Power Transmission, High-Voltage Experimental, Tidd, Ohio, 55, 381*
— — Power Transmission, High-Voltage Lightning Protection of, 594
Overhead Lines, Power Transmission, Investigations at Chevilly Experimental Station, 55
— — Power Transmission, North of Scotland, 38
— — Power Transmission, in South Africa, Report on, 398
— — Power Transmission, in Sweden, 473
— — Power Transmission, 380-kV in Sweden, 101
— — Power Transmission, 275-kV System for, 373
Oxides, Rare-Earth, for Polishing Glass, Investigations on, 189*
Oxygen Enrichment in Side-Blown Converter Practice, 521

P.

PACKAGING Methods and Equipment (Review), 412
Page Motors, Ltd., Mobile Fuel-Testing Unit, 547*
Paint-Drying Plant, Infra-Red, for Lock Manufacture, 177
— Manufacture, Styrene Co-Polymers for (L. Berger & Sons, Ltd.), 106
— "Self-Cleaning" for Use on Signal Posts, 367
Panama Canal, Sea-Level, Proposals for, 37
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Petrol-Paraffin*
Paramagnetic Relaxation (Review), 460
Paris, International Conference on High-Tension Networks. See *High-Tension Networks International Conference, Paris*
— — Mechanical Engineering Congress, Programme, 207
— London Record Flight by "Nene-Viking" Aeroplane, 111
Parkhead Works, Steel Casting-Pit Practice at, 117*
Parkinson, J., & Son, "Adapta" Milling Machine, 201*
Parsons, R. H., on Lesser-Known Traction Engines, 40. See LETTERS, 64, 136, 160
Parsons, J. W., on Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, 210, 431
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Partners and the Law (Review), 28
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Pasteurisers for Beer-Bottling Plant, 513
Patent Record, 24*, 48*, 96*, 120*, 144*, 168*, 192*, 264*, 288*, 336*, 360*, 384*, 408*, 432*, 456*, 480*, 504*, 528*, 576*, 624*, 648*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Paterson, Sir C. C., the Late, 112*
Paterson & Dickinson, Ltd., Cable Tunnel Under River Thames, 69
PATRA, Opening of Leatherhead Research Centre, 447
Pattison, W. F., Diesel-Engine Pumping Plant for Fen Drainage, 631*
Peabody, H. W., & Co., of London, Ltd., Ransburg Spraying and De-Tearing Processes, 427*
Pearson, Dr. J., on Moisture in Producer Gas, 569
Pearson, T. F., on Gas Porosity in Nickel-Silver Castings, 237*
Peat, Winning, Harvesting and Utilisation of, Report on, 14
Pegson, Ltd., 1·2-h.p. Petrol-Driven "Unitractor" Cultivator, 42*
Pendulum Measurements of Deformation in Dams, 162
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Return to Service of S.S. "Carthage," 129; Launch of S.S. "Himalaya," 351
Pennsylvania State College, 48-in. Variable-Pressure Water Tunnel, 68*
Penstock, Steel, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 147*, 265*
Percival Aircraft, Ltd., "Prince" Feeder-Line Aeroplane, 282*
Percival, A. E., on Design of 264-kV Transmission Lines in Great Britain, 101
Performance Energy Ratio of Heat Pump, 285*, 309*. See *Errata*, 448
Permanent Way, Curved, Correcting Alignment of, 137
— — French, War-Damaged, Reconstruction of, 524*
— — Renewal at Denbigh Hall, 167*
Personal, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 211, 236, 250, 274, 298, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 442, 466, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 610, 634
Peruvian Corporation, Ltd., 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 153*
Pest Control, Ltd., Helicopter for Crop Spraying, 104*
Petit, D., on Varying-Turbulence Cowper Stove, 496
Petrol Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Storage in H.M. Ships, 600
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum, Institute of, Conference on Applications of Liquid Fuels, Programme, 255
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Pfauter Hobbing Machine for Testing German "Giant" Hobs, 128*
Philips Electrical, Ltd., 20-kVA General-Purpose Spot Welding Machine, 138*
"Philosophical Magazine," 150th Anniversary Number (Review), 229
Photo-Elasticity (Review), 340
— — Courses in, University College, London, 305
Photo-Electric Cells in Industry (Review), 315
Photometric Research in Australia, 592
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Research in Australia, 592, 640
— Science in 1885, 256, 306
— Society, Competition for Apprentices, 303
Physics and Applicable Mathematics, 511, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
— at Cavendish Laboratory, 303
Physics, Crystalline State, Investigations on, 301
— of Drying in Heated Air (Review), 171
— Electronics, Symposium on Use of, 255, 519
— History of Study of Heat and Thermometry, 424
— Modern, Introduction to (Review), 75
— Paramagnetic Relaxation (Review), 460
— Radioactivity and Nuclear Physics (Review), 292
— See also *Physical Society*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pickfords, Ltd., Road Transport of 128-ton Stator, 17
Pier, Reinforced-Concrete, for Railway Bridge Over Colorado River, 553*
— Southend, Radar Equipment on, 207
Piezometers in Anderson Ranch Earth-Fill Dam, 318*
Pig Iron, Ladle De-Sulphurising Methods, 210, 431
Pile Foundations and Pile-Loading Tests, 209
— "Gleep" 100-kW, at Harwell Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 97*. See *Erratum*, 154
— Loading Tests and Pile Foundations, 209
Pilons, Steel-Tube, Concrete-Filled, in Switzerland, 102
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Cast-Iron, for Hydraulic Power, Specification, 394
— for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457*
— Fittings, Cast Iron, for Rain-Water, Specification, 634
— See also *Tubes*
Pipelines, Oil, in Middle East, 119
Piping in Dams, Precautions Against Formation of, 232
Pirani Vacuum Gauge (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 152*
Pirie, J. H., on Semi-Conducting Glaze on Porcelain Insulators, 103
Piston, Oil-Cooled, for Diesel Engines, 621*
Pitch Mastic Flooring, Specification, 240
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planning, Town, Underground, World Conference on, Rotterdam. See *Underground Town Planning, World Conference on*
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, Institution of, Conference and Dinner, 400
Plastic Bending Under Tension, 333*, 357*
— Materials and Products, Certification of, 471
Plasticity in Design of Bituminous Road Carpets (Review), 507
— in Engineering (Review), 315
Plastics, Investigation at Chemical Research Laboratory, 29
— Research in Australia, 617
Plate, Mild-Steel, Brittle Fracture in, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 625
— Steel, Specification, 538
Plessey Co., Ltd., "Breeze" System of Electric Wiring, 118; 50-kV Electron Microscope, 152*
Pneumatic. See *Air Compressor*
Pneumokoniosis, Silicosis and Dust Suppression in Mines, Report on, 206
Pobjoy, D. R., the Late, 41
Point-by-Point Correctors for Magnetic Compasses, 505*, 529*
Polishing, Glass, Rare-Earth Oxides for, Investigations on, 189*
Pollard, Prof. A. F. C., the Late, 184
Pollution, Water, Research Board, Work of, 565
Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 191*
Polychromatic Theory of Colour Vision, 350
Polygons for Testing Circular Division, 73*
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Polytetrafluoroethylene, Applications of, 351
Pool, Cornwall, Unveiling of Trevithick Memorial at, 399, 403*. See *Erratum*, 442
Pope, Dr. J. A., on Applicable Mathematics and the Engineer, 462. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Population, World, and Food Supply, 277, 306
Porosity, Gas, in "Nickel-Silver" Castings, 237*
Port of Beira, Administration of, 40
— of London Health Authority, Ambulance Launch "Alfred Roach," 474*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth-Type Ball Valves, Specification, 610
Post Office Engineering Research Station, Work of, 57
— — Submarine Telephone Repeater, 6
Postmaster-General, Wireless Telegraphy, Bill for Reducing Interference of, 447
Powder, Polishing, for Glass, Use of Rare-Earth Oxides, 189*
Powell, E. B., on Stability of Large Electric-Cable Systems, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
Power, Dr. R. B., on Hydrodynamic Design of 48-in. Water Tunnel, 68*
Power, Atomic, Applied (Review), 388
— Conference, World, International Congress on Large Dams. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
— Ministry of Fuel and. See *Fuel and Power*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Hydraulic, Cast-Iron Pipes for, Specification, 394
— Nuclear, Science and Engineering of (Review), 411
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 169*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Columbia River Basin, 542
— — Hydro-Electric, Developments in North Wales, 279, 639
— — Hydro-Electric, Grand Coulee Dam, Switchgear for, 92
— — Hydro-Electric, in Great Britain, Measures for Expansion, 499
— — Hydro-Electric, Loch Dubh, 326
— — Hydro-Electric, Loch Morar and Lochalsh, 615
— — Hydro-Electric, North of Scotland, 38, 326, 615
— — Hydro-Electric, in Sweden, 101, 473
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*

Power Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Stations, Electric, British, Statistics of, 590
— — Electric, 60-MW, Chatalagzi, Turkey, Opening of, 591
— — Electric, Coal Supply for, 158
— — Electric, Dunston, Breakdown at, 556
— — Electric, Gas Turbines for, 7, 62
— — Electric, in Great Britain, Measures for Expansion, 499
— — Electric, Heston and Isleworth, Extension to, 454
— — Electric, High-Pressure Steam Plants, 447
— — Electric, Huncoat, Accrington, 103
— — Electric, Kingston-on-Thames, 424, 439*
— — Electric, North Wales, Extensions to, 639
— — Electric, in 1945-46, Report on Engineering and Financial Statistics, 230
— — Electric, Shortage of Generating Plant, 39
— — Electric, South African, Report on, 398
— — Electric, Tarraleam, Alternators for, 32*
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
" Power-Steer " 10-h.p. Three-Wheeled Agricultural Tractor, 66*
— Supply, Electric, Coal as Source of, 158
— — Electric, in Columbia River Basin, 542
— — Electric, Consumers' Control Units, 562
— — Electric, Electricity Service Centre, London, Opening of, 111
— — Electric, in France, 15
— — Electric, for French Railways, 527
— — Electric, in Great Britain, Recent Statistics, 499
— — Electric, at Heston and Isleworth, Extension to, 454
— — Electric, in Hungary, 103
— — Electric, Increase in Charges for, 183, 207
— — Electric, Load Restrictions on Commercial Undertakings, 255, 544
— — Electric, North of Scotland, 38, 326, 615
— — Electric, Peak Loads and Non-Industrial Consumers, 134, 159
— — Electric, Problem of Meeting Future Demands, 103
— — Electric Reorganisation on Regional Basis, 30
— — Electric, in 1945-46, Report on Engineering and Financial Statistics, 230
— — Electric, Shortage and Domestic Demands, 39
— — Electric, in South Africa, Report on, 398
— — Electric, Stability of Large Cable Systems for, 165*. See *Erratum* 305
— — Electric, Statistical Digest, 1946-47, 590
— — Electric, for Steel Works, Control of Maximum Demand, 176*
— — Electric, in Sweden, 101, 473
— — Electric, Units Generated in Great Britain, 129, 250
— — Electric, Winter Surcharges for, 351
— Transmission, Overhead Lines, Ageing of Conductors, 102
— — Overhead, Lines, Design of 264-kV Lines, 101
— — Overhead Lines, in Great Britain, New Developments, 499
— — Overhead Lines, at High Voltages, 55, 91
— — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage Experimental, Tidd, Ohio, 55, 381*
— — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage Lightning Protection of, 594
— — Overhead Lines, Investigations at Chevilly Experimental Station, 55
— — Overhead Lines, North of Scotland, 38
— — Overhead Lines, in South Africa, Report on, 398
— — Overhead Lines, 380-kV in Sweden, 101
— — Overhead Lines, in Sweden, 473
— — Overhead Lines, 275-kV System for, 373
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, of Columbia River Basin, Report on, 542
— — See also *Hydraulics; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, for Electric Generators, Possibilities of, 326. See (Review), 469. See LETTER, 520
Precipitation, Dust, Electrostatic, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
Preece, Cardew and Rider, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 424, 439*
" Preoptive " Hexagon-Turret Lathe, 224*
Prepakt Concrete Co., Rehabilitation of Barker Dam, Colorado, 385*
Presidential Address to British Association, by Sir H. Tizard, on the Passing World, 256, 306. See 277, 280
— — to British Association, Section A (Mathematics and Physics), by Sir L. Bragg on The Crystalline State, 301
— — to British Association, Section G (Engineering), by Prof. T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, on The Young Engineer, 287, 295. See 280, 377
— — to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by J. Eccles on Problems in British Industry, 7
— — to Institute of Marine Engineers, by Comdr. Sir R. Micklem, on War Effort of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 364
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir J. Davidson, on Water Supply, 447
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by T. G. N. Haldane, on Engineering Means and Ways, 373. See 375
— — to Institution of Engineering Inspection by Lt.-Comdr. R. B. Fairthorne, on Some Aspects of Engineering Inspection, 163
— — to Institution of Locomotive Engineers, by Lieut.-Col. H. Rudgard, on Uses of Locomotives for Revenue Earning, 343*, 383
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Capt. (E) W. Gregson, on Developments in Marine Machinery, 549*. See 423
— — to International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, by Prof. K. von Terzaghi, 16. See 41.
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Sir N. Ashbridge, on Developments in Broadcasting, 642
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure, Earth, on Retaining Walls, 161
— Foundation, and Settlements of Buildings, 208
Pressure, Means of Measuring, 281, 425
— Uplift, and Stresses in Dams, Measurement of, 64, 124
" Pretoria Castle," S.S., Maiden Voyage, 87; Water-Tube Boiler of, 551*
Price, B., the Late, 113
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Grab Cranes for Diesel-Electric Dredger, 607*
" Prince " Feeder-Line Passenger Aeroplane, 282*
Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, New Leatherhead Centre, 447
Process Timer, Electronic (Electro Methods, Ltd.), 139*
Producer Gas, Moisture in, Determination, 569
Production Drive, Use of Royal Ordnance Factories and Dockyards in, 181
— Efficiency: Contribution of Engineering Industry, Report on, 494
— — Measurement of, 471, 494
— Engineers, Institution of, Associate-Membership Examination, 319; Measurement of Production Efficiency, by L. W. Robson, 471; Measurement and Management, by W. C. Puckey, 471, 494
— Engineering Research Association, Opening of, Staveley Lodge Laboratories, 423; Apparatus for Assessing Performance of Drills, 461
— in Industry, Control of, 567
— per Man Hour and Economic Recovery, 16
— Quality Control in (Review), 460
— with Safety (Review), 76
Productivity, Anglo-American Council on, 133, 279; First Meeting of, 423; Report on, 495
Professional Classes Aid Council, Annual Report, 39
— Recognition of Engineers, Report on, 175. See LETTERS, 231, 304
Propeller, Torpedo, 48-in. High-Speed Water Tunnel for Testing, 68*
— Vibration in H.M. Ships, 377, 559
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Proving Ground, Lindley, of Motor Industry Research Association, 351
P.T.F.E. Plastic, Applications of, 351
Public Health and Municipal Engineering Exhibition and Congress, 485*, 509*
Puckey, W. C., on Measurement and Management, 471, 494
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 414*
— Circulating, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 441*
— Grouting, Use at Barker Dam, Colorado, 388*
— Heat, Application to Swimming Bath, 570. See 285*, 309*, 352, 380. See *Errata*, 448
— — Fuel and Power Economy with, 285*, 309*, 352, 380, 570. See *Errata*, 448
— Rotary Displacement, W. H. S. Aplin's, 6
Pumphrey, W. L., on Hardenability and Isothermal Transformation Data, 569
Pumping Arrangements in H.M. Ships, 599
— Plant, Centrifugal, Diesel-Engine Driven for Welches Dam (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 631*
— — for Columbia Basin and Central Valley Irrigation Schemes, 151
— — for Trafalgar Square Fountains, 414*
— Station for Fen Drainage at Welches Dam, 631*
Purfleet, Coal Discharging Depot, Modernisation of, 543
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometry, Temperature Measurement Research in Australia, 592

Q.

QUALITY Control in Engineering Processes, 379, 405*
— — in Production (Review), 460
Quay Reconstruction at Rotterdam, 208
" Queen Elizabeth," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20*
" Queen Mary," S.S., Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20*

R.

RACES for Ball and Roller Bearings, Manufacture of, 535*, 560*, 582*
Radar Equipment on Southend Pier, 207
— Researches in Australia, 640
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiant and Convective Heating, 449, 481*
Radio Broadcasting, Developments in, 642
— — Facilities for Olympic Games, 150
— Communication, Handbook of Standard Graphical Symbols, 562
— — System for London Transport, 159
— Equipment for Services, Design of, 607
— — for Ships, 254
— Frequency Modulation Engineering (Review), 75
— Instruments for Air Navigation (Review), 628
— Interference by Motor Vehicles, British Standard Code of Practice for Abating, 255
— — Wireless Telegraphy Bill, 447
— Research in Australia, 640
— Sound and Television by, Code of Practice on Broadcast Reception, 10
— " Transistor " Amplifier (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 630*
— Transmitting Station, 100-kW, Hörby, Sweden, 602
— Wireless Telegraphy, Bill for Reducing Interference, 447
— See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Television; Radar*
Radioactivity and Nuclear Physics (Review), 292
Rails, Effect of Wheel Motion on, 476*, 500*
— Stresses and Balancing of Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
Railroads, Association of American, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
— Engineering, Elements of (Review), 171
— See also *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 409*, 437; Bridge over Colorado River, 553*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 6; Report on Accidents in 1947, 13; Matisa Automatic Ballast-Cleaning Machine, 33*; Future of London Terminal Stations, 39; Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield Line, 67, 547; Roof Reconstruction at New Street Station, Birmingham, 105*; Collision at London Bridge Station, Report on, 151; Locomotive " Stephenson," 154; Track Renewal at Denbigh Hall, 167*; Flood Damage on, 183, 207, 235*, 336; Methods of Measuring Railway-Sleeper Electrical Resistance, 188; Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 191*; 4-6-2 Type Three-Cylinder Express Locomotive, 227; Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, 321*. See LETTER, 376; Mileage and Availability of Locomotives, 343*, 383; London Midland Region Rebuilding Schemes, 351; " Self-Cleaning " Paint for Signal Posts, 367; 1,600-h.p. Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392*, 417*; Mechanical Stoker on " Merchant Navy " 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 455*; Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 462*, 487*; Cinematographic Study of Motion of Railway-Vehicle Wheels, 476*, 500*; London Transport Central Line Extensions, 519; Motive-Power Organisation Given Departmental Status, 591; Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Reorganisation, 641
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Chicago and North Western, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
— Coal Supply for, 158
— Embankments near Gouda, Holland, Stabilisation of, 267
— French National, Use of Mechanical-Diagram Corrector for Alignment of Track, 137; Reconstruction Work on, 524*
— Guaqui-La Paz, 2-8-0 Type Locomotive, 153*
— Illinois Central, Dynamometer Car for, 100. See LETTER, 184; Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 172*, 361*, 409*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Malayan State, 350-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 29
— Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie, Counterbalance Tests of Locomotives, 361*
— Motive Power, Future of, 87
— from Mto Mtwara to Nachingwea, 138
— Rolling Stock Design, 304
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signal*
— South African, 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 576
— Track, Curved, Correcting Alignment of, 137
— Tube and Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain, Artificial Stimulation of, Australian Experiments in, 592
— Water Pipes and Fittings, Cast-Iron, Specification, 634
Rainfall and Floods in North-East England, 183, 207, 235*, 336
Ransburg Electrostatic Spraying and De-Tearing Processes (H. W. Peabody & Co. of London, Ltd.), 427*
Ransley, Dr. C. E., on Solubility of Hydrogen in Aluminium, 645*
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., " Forklift " 1-ton Electric-Battery Truck, 79*
Rare-Earth Oxides for Glass Polishing, Investigations on, 189*
Ratcliffe, W. M., the Late, 184
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Reber, J. W., on Flow Through Standard Nozzles, 160. See LETTERS, 40, 87
Records Transport, Exhibition by British Records Association, 519
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Equipment, Periodic-Error, for Gear-Hobbing Machines, 337*
— Instruments Used in Trials of S.S. " Ocean Vulcan," 327
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Redpath, Brown & Co., Ltd., Steelwork for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
" Redux " Metal-to-Metal Bonding, 367
Reed, P., on Activities of British Council, 352. See 254
Reeve, Dr. L., on Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores, 497; on Ingot Surface Defects in Structural Steels, 544
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refractory Research in Australia, 617
Refrigerating Plant, S.S. " Orcades," 585*
Refrigerators for Beer-Bottling Plant (J. & E. Hall, Ltd.), 512*
— Electric, Domestic, Code of Practice, 178
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regionalisation of Electricity Supply Industry, 30
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, New Trunk Road in South Wales, 639
Report, Accidents, Railway, in 1947, 13
— Annual, Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 592, 617, 640
— — British Cast-Iron Research Association, 404
— — British Council, 254. See LETTER, 352
— — British Welding Research Association, 375
— — City and Guilds of London, Institute, 639
— — Imperial College of Science, Vacation-Work Scheme, 591
— — Institute of Welding, 63
Report, Annual, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 38
— — Professional Classes Aid Council, 39
— — South African Electricity Supply Commission, 398
— — United States National Bureau of Standards, 182
— Astronomer Royal's, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
— British Iron and Steel Research Association on New Methods of Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, 210, 431
— Chief Inspector of Mines, 1939-46, 446
— Collision at London Bridge Station, 151
— Deterioration of Structures Exposed to Sea Water, 374
— Effects of Electrolysis on Strength of Reinforced Concrete, 453*
— Electricity, Peak-Load Problem in Relation to Non-Industrial Consumers, 134, 159
— Engineers' Council for Professional Development, on Student Selection and Guidance, 278
— Engineering and Financial Statistics of Electricity Supply in 1945-46, 230
— on German Switchgear Practice, 534
— Greater London Water Supplies, 140
— Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 615
— Home Office, on Domestic Electrical Accidents, 255
— Ministry of Transport, on London Railway Terminals, 39
— Performance of Shell-Type Boilers, 566
— on Professional Recognition of Engineers, 175. See LETTERS, 231, 304
— on Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
— Royal Society Empire Scientific Conference, 1946 (Review), 436
— on Sand and Gravel Supplies, 422
— Select Committee's on Use of Royal Ordnance Factories and Naval Establishments in Production and Export Drive, 181
— Silicosis, Pneumokoniosis and Dust Suppression in Mines, 206
— Wales and Monmouthshire Industries, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
— Water Resources of Columbia River Basin, 542
— on Winning, Harvesting and Utilisation of Peat, 14
Research Association, British Cast-Iron, Annual Report, 404
— — British Coal Utilisation, Report on Performance of Shell-Type Boilers, 566
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries, Investigation on Wind Power, 326; Report on Effects of Electrolysis upon Strength of Reinforced Concrete, 453*, Reports on German Switchgear Practice, 534
— — British Hydromechanics, Programme of, 111; Work of, 615
— — British Iron and Steel, Report on New Methods of Ladle De-Sulphurising Pig Iron, 210, 431
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals, Metallic Corrosion by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
— — British Welding, Annual Report, 375
— — Motor Industry, Work at Laboratories of, 18*; Proving Ground, Lindley, 351
— — Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades, New Leatherhead Centre, 447
— — Production Engineering, Opening of Staveley Lodge Laboratories, 423
— Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial, Annual Report, 592, 617, 640
— Board, Water Pollution, Work of, 565
— Chemical, Laboratory, Work of, 29. See *Erratum*, 91
— Council, Metallurgical, Inter-Service, 135
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Work of Chemical Research Laboratory, 29. See *Erratum*, 91; Report on Fundamental Research Problems of Telecommunications, 61; Foundation of in 1915, 257
— Domestic-Heating, Calorimeter Building for, 15, 79*
— Engineering, Automobile, 18
— Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, 97*. See *Erratum*, 154; Output of Isotopes, 499
— on Flow Nozzles, Report on, 325. See LETTER, 401
— Forest Products, Laboratory, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 6
— Fuel, Station, Report on Winning, Harvesting and Utilisation of Peat, 14; Calorimeter Building at, 15, 79*
— Industrial, Growth of in Recent Years, 257
— Institute, Fulmer, Investigation on Creep of Metals in Compression, by Dr. A. H. Sully, G. N. Cale and G. Willoughby, 535
— — Tin, Experiments on Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, by P. G. Forrester and L. T. Greenfield, 572*
— Laboratories, Brown-Firth, Work on Inter-Relation of Hardenability of Steel and Isothermal Transformation Data, 569
— — Diamond, Johannesburg, South Africa, 426
— Oil, by Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 543
— Problems, Fundamental, of Telecommunications, Report on, 61
— Road, Laboratory, Concrete-Testing Apparatus, 6
— Scientific, Cinematography in, Conference on, 493
— — by United States National Bureau of Standards, 182
— Ship, Deep-Sea, Swedish, " Albatross," Equipment of, 351
— Signals, and Development Establishment, Military, Work of, 326
— Station, Building, Work on Domestic Space and Water Heating and Cooking, 638
— — Fuel, Report on Winning, Harvesting, and Utilisation of Peat; Calorimeter Building at, 15, 79*
— — Post Office Engineering, Work of, 57
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs for Columbia Basin and Central Valley Irrigation Schemes, 151

Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
Restler, Lieut.-Col. J. D. K., the Late, 521
Reviewing of Technical Books, 302, 543
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Rheidol Hydro-Electric Power Project, Proposals for, 639
Ricardo, Sir H. R., on Diesel Engines for Road Transport, 596*, 621*. See 376
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Horizontal Boring and Facing Machine, 242*
Richards, Dr. T. Ll., on Annealing of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium Alloy, 355
Ridler, A. V., on Instruments for Measuring Forces Acting on Ship at Sea, 327
Ritchie, Dr. E. G., on Performance of Shell-Type Boilers, 566
River Boise, Idaho, Anderson Ranch Dam, 145*, 169*, 265*, 289*, 313*
— Colorado, Arizona, Railway Bridge over, 553*
— Columbia Irrigation Scheme, 151
— — Water Resources of, Report, 542
— Mississippi, Alluvial Deposits and Their Effect on Activity of (Review), 291
— Old Bedford, Welches Dam Pumping Station, 631*
— Pollution and Disposal of Waste Waters, 565
— Saguenay, Canada, Aluminium-Alloy Bridge over, 127
— Thames, Cable Tunnel Under, 619
— — London, Re-Development of South Bank of, 399
— — Temporary Bridge Over, Removal of Main Span, 63
— Wear Commissioners, Aluminium-Alloy Bascule Bridge, Sunderland, 543
— Wye, Chepstow Railway Bridge over, Reconstruction of, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Rizk, Dr. A. M. A., on Fluid Flow Through Beds of Granular Materials, 591
Road Bridge Design (Review), 389
— and Bridges in North-East England, Flood Damage to, 183, 207, 235*, 336
— Carpets, Bituminous, Plasticity as Factor in Design (Review), 507
— Construction on Soft Subsoils in Holland, 401
— Federation of Coated Macadam Industries, Annual Luncheon, 63
— Natural-Rock and Mastic Asphalt for, Specification, 634
— Research Laboratory, Concrete-Testing Apparatus, 6
— Roller, Diesel-Engined (Marshall, Sons, & Co., Ltd.), 485*
— — Sheep's-Foot, at Anderson Ranch Dam, 289*
— and Runway Construction, Problems in, 402
— Special, Bill for Promoting Construction, 744
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley 'Bus*
— Transport of 128-ton Alternator Stator, 17
— — Diesel Engines for, 376, 596*, 621*
— — Gas Turbines for, 15
— Trunk, Briton Ferry to Neath, Building of, 639
— See also *Tar-Macadam*
Roadless Traction, Ltd., Half-Track Equipment for Tractor, 67*
Robertson, F. L., Report of Open-Hearth Instruments Sub-Commitee, 545
Robertson, Dr. J. M., on Hydrodynamic Design of 48-in. Water Tunnel, 68*
Robson, L. W., on Measurement of Production Efficiency, 471
Roche-au-Moine Barrage, Uplift Pressures on, 125
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Shapemaster Engraver" Copying Lathe, 293*
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., "Tudor VIII" Research Aeroplane, 282*; "Athena" Three-Seater Training Aeroplane, 283*
Rogers, E., on Open-Hearth Furnace Instrumentation, 545
Rogers, T. H., on Metallic Corrosion by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— for Bearings, Manufacture of, 535*, 560*, 582*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
— Sheeps-Foot, Used at Anderson Ranch Dam, 289*
Rolling Stock, French, Reconstruction of, 524
— — Tendencies in Design, 304*
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., "Tudor VIII" Research Aeroplane, 282*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof Reconstruction at New Street Railway Station, Birmingham, 105*
Roofing Tiles and Fittings, Specification, 240
Room, Radiant and Convective Heating of, 449, 481*
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rose, Dr. H. E., on Fluid Flow Through Beds of Granular Materials, 591
Rosenblad Heat Exchanger (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.), 56*
Ross, D., on Hydrodynamic Design of 48-in. Water Tunnel, 68*
Rotary Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Roth, Dr. W., on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
Rotor, High-Speed, Checking Dynamic Balance of, 137*
Rotterdam Harbour, Reconstruction Works, 208
— International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. See *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Conference on*
— Maas Tunnel, 267
— World Conference on Underground Town Planning. See *Underground Town Planning, World Conference on*
Roumania, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
Rowell, Dr. H. S., on So-Called Metric System, 359, 639. See 304. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616
Rowland, H. A., Centenary of, 519
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Society, See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
— Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Work at Shorncliffe Territorial-Army Camp, 77*; First Re-Union Dinner, 467
Royal Engineers, Bridge Construction in North-East England and South-East Scotland, 183, 207, 235*, 336; (Transportation) Supplementary Reserve, Particulars of Service, 308
— Institution, Christmas Lectures for Juveniles, 617
— Observatory, Greenwich, Astronomer Royal's Report, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
— Ordnance Factories, Report on Their Use in Production Drive, 181

Royal Society:

Conference on Distribution of Scientific Information, 86
Formation of Royal Society Mathematical Tables Committee, 135
Scientific Information Conference, Aslib Discussion, 349
Empire Scientific Conference, 1946, Report (Review), 436
Awards for 1948, 531
Election of Officers for 1949, 562
Rubber Technology, Courses at Liverpool, 612
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., Gantries for Roof Demolition at New-Street Railway Station, Birmingham 105
Rudgard, Lieut.-Col. H., on Uses of Locomotives for Revenue Earning, 343*, 383
Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 462*, 487*
Runway and Road Construction, Problems in, 402
Russia, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
— Utilisation of Peat, 14
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Rylands, Sir W. P., the Late, 424

S.

SACK Hoist (Thwaites Agricultural Engineering Co., Ltd.), 90*
Safety of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*
Sagar (Developments), Ltd., Metal-Cutting Band-Sawing Machine, 249*
Saguenay River, Canada, Aluminium-Alloy Bridge over, 127
Salmon, J., Engineering Co., Ltd., Beet Harvester, 90*
Sampling and Boring of Soils, 268
— Dust-, Apparatus (J. Howden & Co., Ltd.), 8*
— Schemes in Engineering Processes, 405*
Sand and Gravel Supplies, Report on, 422
— Loose, Flow Slides in, 137
Sandifer, D. A. N., on Jet Calibration, 121*
Saudi Arabia, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
Sautet Dam, France, Earth Movements at, 185
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scales and Slide Rules, Bakelite (Blundell Rules Ltd.), 583
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., "Scarab" Three-Wheeled Mechanical Horse Tractor, 367*; 45-h.p. Four-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 367*
Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam, Runway Construction at, 402
Schnurmann, Dr. R., on Mechanism of Friction in Extreme Pressure Region, 422
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schori Metallising Process, Ltd., Zinc Spraying on Menai Straits Suspension Bridge, 474
Science and Its Background (Review), 532
— in Eighteenth Century (Review), 229
— Industry and World Affairs, 256, 277, 306
— Museum, South Kensington, Exhibits Centenary Exhibition, 131; Return of Wright Aeroplane to United States, 399
Scientific Activities of British Council, 254. See LETTER, 352
— Apparatus, Exhibition of, Institution of Civil Engineers, 6
— Information Services, Conference on, 86
— — Presentation and Dissemination of, 349
— Instrument Manufacturers' Association, Symposium on Use of Electronics, 255, 519
— — (Review), 628
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 38; Loch Dubh Scheme, 326; Loch Morar and Lochalsh Hydro-Electric Schemes, 615
— South East, Flood Damage in, 183, 207, 235*, 326
Screening Plant, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 291*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Lead, Recording Pitch Errors in, 461*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Thread System, Unified, Anglo-American-Canadian Agreement on, 517, 523
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scrivener, A., Ltd., Work Carrier for Centreless Grinding, 57*; Centreless Thread-Grinding Machine, 220*
Sea, Safety of Life at, International Conference on, 253
— Water Corrosion, Promotion by Micro-Organisms, 581, 623
— — Deterioration of Timber in, Report, 374
"Seagull" Amphibian Aircraft, 296*
"Sealand" Amphibian Aircraft, 296*
Searchlights, Symposium on (Review), 411
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Trucks*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Seepage Problems in Dams and Levees, 161
Seismology. See *Earthquake*
Select Committee's Report on Use of Royal Ordnance Factories and Naval Establishments in Production and Export Drive, 181
Selenium Rectifier, Manufacture and Development of, 331
"Self-Cleaning" Paint for Use on Signal Posts, 367
"Selsyn" Speed Transmitter, Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 489*
Selvey, W. M., the Late, 496
Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., Chassis for 7-8 ton Motor Lorry, 345*
Sequential Analysis (Review), 460
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Settlement Measurements, Anderson Ranch Earth-Fill Dam, 313*
— and Foundation Pressure of Buildings, 208
Severn Bridge, Design of, Influence of Wind-Tunnel Tests, 423
— — Research on Design for, 6
Shaft, Alternator, Removal of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 32*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauge*
— Mild-Steel, Failures of, 509, 605*
"Shapemaster Engraver" Copying Lathe, 293*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
"Shednought" Electric Batteries for Commercial Vehicles, 634
Sheet Metal, Deep Drawing of, Plastic Bending Under Tension, 338*, 357*
— Steel, Specification, 538
— and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, Winter Conference, Programme, 532; Proceedings, 591
Sheffield, Atlas Works, Control of Maximum Demand in Electric Melting Shops, 176*
— H.M. Cruiser, Behaviour During War, 377, 546
— Manchester Railway, Electrification, 67, 547
— on its Mettle, Exhibition, 495
— Steel Industry, Master-Cutler's Speech, 375
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Scholarship in Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture, 459; Research Budget of Royal Dutch-Shell Group, 543
Ship Canal. See *Canal*
— Coasting, Model Tests of, 354
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 183, 399
— Deep-Sea Research, Swedish, "Albatross," Equipment of, 351
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Failure of Mild-Steel Plates in, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 628
— High-Speed, Experiments with Models, 353
— — Speed, Wave-Resistance Calculations for, 355
— Launching. See *Launch*
— Lost and Broken Up, Lloyd's Register Wreck Returns, 420, 603
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— at Sea, Forces Acting on, Measurement, 327
— Tank Superintendents, International Conference of, London, 208
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; (Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding in Australia, 141*
— Effect of Shape of Entrance on Propulsion of Coasting Ships, 354
— Industry in United States (Review), 627
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 59, 82, 107, 131, 179, 211, 227, 260, 284, 299, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 452, 466, 490, 514, 548, 562, 586, 610, 644
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Orient Liner S.S. "Orcades," 584*
— Repairs to M.S. "Wanganella," 31
— Safety of Life at Sea, International Conference on, 253
— Shipwright's Trade (Review), 603
— Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 183, 399
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, American Bureau. See *United States*
— Safety of Life at Sea, International Conference on, 253
Shipwright's Trade (Review), 603
Shockley, W., Work on "Transistor" Radio Amplifier, 630*
Shoosmith, G. T., on Modernisation of Coal-Discharging Depot, 543
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shorncliffe Camp, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers (T.A.), Work at, 77*
Short Bros. and Harland, Ltd., "Sealand" Amphibian Aircraft, 296*
Shots at the Truth (Review), 109
Show. See *Exhibition*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Signal Posts, "Self-Cleaning" Paint for, 367
— Research and Development Establishment, Military, Work of, 326
Silica Bricks. See *Refractories*
Silicosis, Pneumokoniosis and Dust Suppression in Mines, Report on, 206
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, Prospectus, 291; Lectures on Internal-Combustion Turbine, 420; Lectures in Chemical Engineering, 610, 617
Slabs, Reinforced-Concrete, for Refacing Barker Dam, Colorado, 385*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slamming of Ship at Sea, Effect of, 327
Slee, J., on Locomotive Power, Efficiency and Rating, 304. See LETTERS, 231, 256, 352, 376, 424
Sleepers, Railway, Measurement of Electrical Resistance of, 6, 188
Slides in Fissured Clay, 137
— Rules and Scales, Bakelite (Blundell Rules, Ltd.), 583
S.L.M. Oil-Operated Gearbox (Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd.), 369*
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Sloy, Loch, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Sluice Valve, Electrically-Operated, for Pump Discharge (Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd.), 633*
Smallpeice, Ltd., "Marton" Air Hoist, 78
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, D. M., on Gas Turbines for Public Electricity Supply, 7. See 62.
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on First Dynamometer Car, 184. See 100; on Metric System, 568. See 304, 307, 318, 319, 359. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Smith, L. E., the Late, 208
Smith, W. A., on Rapid Estimation of Open-Hearth Slag Basicity, 545
Smoke-Abatement Plant, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439
Snow, F. S., on Applied Mathematics and the Structural Engineer, 487. See 376, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Snowdon Hydro-Electric Power Project, Proposals for, 639
Société Genevoise, Ltd., "Hydroptic" Jig-Boring and Milling Machine, 241*
Société Nouvelle de Construction de Machines-Outils et d'Outillage, Milling and Boring Machine, 246*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sodium Benzoate as Corrosion Inhibitor, 29
Softener, Water. See *Water*
Soil Erosion, Biology in Relation to, 303
— — and Conservation in New Zealand, 303
— Load Tests of Bearing Capacity of, Symposium on (Review), 459
— Mechanics (Review), 484

Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Conference, Rotterdam:

Inaugural Proceedings, 41
Visits and Excursions, 41, 414
Presidential Address by Prof. K. von Terzaghi, on Progress in Soil Mechanics, 16. See 41

Lectures:
Closing the Gaps in Dikes of Walcheren, by Prof. P. P. Jansen, 136
Harbour Reconstruction Works at Rotterdam, by D. H. de Herder, 208
Stabilisation of Railway Embankments near Gouda, by J. L. A. Cuperus, 267
Construction of Maas Tunnel, Roterdamt, by J. P. van Bruggen, 268
Road Construction on Soft Subsoils, by H. A. M. C. Dibbits, 401
Geology and Soil Mechanics of Netherlands, by T. K. Huizinga, 413

Reports of Discussions:
Section I. Theories, Hypotheses and Considerations of General Character, 413
Section II. Laboratory Investigations, 268
Section III. Investigations in the Field, 268
Section IV. Stability and Deformation of Earth Construction, 136
Section V. Earth Pressure on Retaining Walls, 161
Section VI. Foundation Pressure and Settlement of Buildings on Footings and Rafts, 208
Section VII. Pile Foundations and Pile Loading Tests, 208
Section VIII. Problems in Road and Runway Construction, 402
Section IX. Improvements in Mechanical Properties of Soil, 403
Section X. Groundwater Problems, 161 Concluding Proceedings, 414

Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International Society of, Proposals for, 267, 414
— — and Geology of Netherlands, 413
— — *Géotechnique*, New Journal on, 10
— — Historical and Bibliographical Review, 413
— — Laboratory, Delft, Work of, 41
— Mechanical Properties of, Improvement, 403
— Settlement Under Dams, Measurement of Displacement of, 185
Solar Radiation Research in Australia, 592
— See also *Sun*
Soldering Gun, Pistol-Grip (Burgoyne Engineering Co., Ltd.), 5
Sound Distribution Systems for Large Buildings Specification, 10
— and Television by Radio, Specification, 10
Sounding Board for Harringay Concert Hall, 129*
South Africa, Johannesburg, Diamond Research Laboratory, 426
— African Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 398
— — Railways, 3,000-h.p. Electric Locomotive, 576
— America, Engineering Notes from 126, 475
— California Co-operative Wind Tunnel, 187
— East London Technical College, Electrical Engineering Courses, 129
— — Scotland, Flood Damage in, 183, 207, 235*, 336
— Wales, New Briton Ferry to Neath Trunk Road, 639
— West, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southend Town Council, Radar Equipment on Southend Pier, 207
Southgate, Dr. B. A., on Treatment of Industrial Waste Waters, 565
Space Heating by Heat Pump, 285*
Specifications, Inspections and Certificates in Works Management, 163
— Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*

Speed Trials. See *Trials*
— Transmitter, "Selsyn," Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 489*
Spillway, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 166, 291*, 314*
"Spiral-Electric" Planing Machine, 199*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Sporn, P., on Power Transmission at Extra-High Voltages, 91
Spraying, Crop, Helicopter for (Pest Control, Ltd.), 104*
— Process, Electrostatic, Ransburg (H. W. Peabody & Co., of London, Ltd.), 427*
— Zinc, on Menai Straits Suspension Bridge, 474
Square, Standard, Testing of, at National Physical Laboratory, 461*
Stability and Deformation of Earth Construction, 136
— of Large Electric-Cable Systems, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
"Stacashovel" 17·5-cub. ft. Truck, 78
Staff-Location System, Code of Practice, 466
Stainless-Steel Wire, Magnetic Study of, 569
Stamping Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 100-kW Radio Transmitting Station, Sweden, 602
Standards Association, American, Agreement on Unified Screw-Thread System, 517, 523
— — Canadian, Agreement on Unified Screw-Thread System, 517, 523
— Institution, British, Agreement on Unified Screw Thread System, 517, 523; Annual Report, 111; Certification of Plastic Materials and Products, 471; Codes of Practice, Magnesium-Oxychloride Flooring 82; Foundations and Substructures, 82; Electric Lighting in Dwellings, 178; Domestic Electric Refrigerators, 178; Structural Use of Steel in Buildings, 240; Abatement of Radio Interference by Motor Vehicles and Internal-Combustion Engines, 255; Staff-Location System, 466. Committee for Standardisation of Farm and Horticultural Buildings, 159. Draft Codes of Practice, Broadcast Reception, Sound and Television by Radio, 10; Sound Distribution Systems for Buildings, 10; Wood-Block Flooring, 10
— — British, Specifications, Copper-Alloy-Ingots and Castings, 58; Metal-Window Sub-Frames and Sills, 178; Carburettor Jets, 178; Instrument Jewels, 178; Roofing Tiles and Fittings, 240; Pitch Mastic Flooring, 240; Coloured Mastic Asphalt Flooring, 240; Endless V-Belt Drives, 250; Grey Iron Castings, 250; Galvanised Wire for Submarine Cables, 322; Manganese-Steel Castings, 322; Cast-Iron Pipes for Hydraulic Power, 394; Alloy-Steel Castings, 394; Size of X-Ray Film, 466; Solid-Drawn Non-Ferrous Metal Tubing, 490; Water Treatment for Marine Boilers, 490; Flexible Metallic Tubing, 514; Portable Fire Extinguishers, 514; Use of Structural Steel in Building, 538; Steel Plate, Sheet and Strip, 538; Graphical Symbols for Telecommunication, 562; Consumers' Electricity Control Units, 562; Portsmouth-Type Ball Valves, 610; Tensile Creep Testing, 610; Structural Steel, 610; Cast-iron Rain-Water Goods, 634; Asphalt for Road Engineering, 634
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation of Engineering Products, Advisory Committee on, 543
Stanhay, Ltd., 1-ton and 3-ton Pneumatic Mobile Cranes, 53*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
— Railway, Douai, Reconstruction of, 526*
— — London Bridge, Report on Collision at, 151
— — New Street, Birmingham, Roof Reconstruction at, 105*
— — Terminal, London, Future of, 39
Statistical Analysis, Selected Techniques of (Review), 531
— Department in Steel Industry, 521
Statistics in Engineering, 329, 390*, 405*, 429*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Stator, 128-ton, Road Transport of (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 17
Staveley Lodge Laboratories, Production Engineering Research Association, Opening of, 423
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Coal Consumption*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow Through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— High-Pressure, and Temperature in Atlantic Liners, 20*
— — Pressure, Use in Power Stations, 447
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamers, Atlantic, Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20*
— "Caronia," Geared-Turbine Machinery, 20*
— "Carthage," Reconditioning of, 129
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 183, 399
— "Duchess of Bedford," Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20
— "Empress of Britain," Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20
— "Franconia," Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Himalaya," Launch of, 351
— Launching of. See *Launch*
— Lost and Broken Up, Lloyd's Register Wreck Returns, 420, 603
— "Ocean Vulcan," Measurement of Stresses on, 327
— "Orcades," Orient Line Twin-Screw Passenger Liner, 584*
— "Pretoria Castle," Maiden Voyage, 87; Water-Tube Boiler of, 551*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Queen Elizabeth," Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20*
Steamer, "Queen Mary," Geared-Turbine Machinery of, 20*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steckborn Artificial Silk Co., Heat Pump Installation, 309*
Steel, Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloy to, 572*
— Alloy, Castings, Specification, 394
— for Ball and Roller Bearings, 536
— Casting-Pit Practice and Ingot Defects, 117*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Engineering Products, Ltd., 50-cwt. Electric-Battery Truck, 77*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Frame Hangar for Aeroplane Tests, Elgin Field, Florida, 25*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Nationalisation of, Parliamentary Debates on, 423, 445, 495, 518
— — Sheffield, Master-Cutler's Speech, 375
— — Statistical Department in, 521
— Inter-Relation of Hardenability and Isothermal Transformation Data, 569
— Manganese, for Castings, Specification, 322
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Micro-Hardness Tests of, 263*, 305
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Mild, Brittle Fractures of, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 628
— Plate, Sheet and Strip, Specification, 538
— Rails. See *Rails*
— from Rimmed to Killed, Ingot Structures, 544
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Strip, Plastic Bending under Tension of, 357*
— Structural, Ingot Surface Defects in, 544
— — Specification, 610
— — Use in Building, Specification, 538
— — Use of in Buildings, Standard Code of Practice, 240
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tower, Power Transmission, Lightning Protection of, 594
— Tube Pylons, Concrete-Filled, in Switzerland, 102
— Works. See *Works*
Steering Gear for Atlantic Liners, 22
— — of H.M. Ships, Behaviour During War, 546
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., Hydraulic Control for Machine Tools, 294
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Reconditioning of S.S. "Carthage," 129
Stephenson, George, Centenary of, 154, 157, 159; Letter by, 616*
"Stephenson" Locomotive for British Railways, 154
Sterland, E. G., on Partial-Load Characteristics of Marine Gas-Turbine Cycles, 601*, 625*
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., New Tube Mill at Mossend, 370
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., Boilers for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
Stockholm, International Congress on Large Dams. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
Stoker, Chain-Grate, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 440*
— Mechanical, Berkeley, for "Merchant Navy" 4-6-2 Type Locomotives, 455*
— — in Shell-Type Boilers, Advantages of, 566
Stoking, Mechanical, in Ships, Recent Developments, 549
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Trucks*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Transporter Jib Cranes, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Stove, Cowper, Varying-Turbulence, 496
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., Telpher Crane for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Strain in Drawn Sheet Metal, 333*, 357*
— Gauge Indicator (Prof. J. F. Baker and J. G. Yates), 6
— — Magnetic, Use on Railway Tracks, 149*
— See also *Stress*
Stratton, Col. J. H., on Sea-Level Panama Canal, 37
Streets. See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Corrosion Resistance of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*
— in Drawn Sheet Metal, 333*, 357*
— Mechanical Means of Measuring, 281, 425
— Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Rail, and Balancing of Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Ship at Sea, Measurement of, 327
— and Uplift Pressures in Dams, Measurement of, 64, 124
Strip, Steel, Specification, 538
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Engineering and Applied Mathematics, 487
— and Mechanical Development Engineers' Ltd., Sounding Board for Concert Hall, 120*
— Steel, Specification, 610
— Use of Steel in Buildings, Standard Code of Practice, 240
Structures, Marine, Timber, Report on Deterioration of, 374
— Mild-Steel, Brittle Fracture of, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 628
— Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
Styrene Co-Polymers for Paint Manufacture (L. Berger & Sons, Ltd.), 106
Submarine Mines. See *Mines*
— Telephone Repeater, British Post Office, 6
Subsoils, Soft, Road Construction on, in Holland, 401
Substation, Lightning Protection of, 594
Suez Canal Improvements, 616
Sully, Dr. A. H., on Creep of Metals in Compression, 535
Sulphur, Removal from Pig-Iron, Ladle Methods, 210, 431
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., History of, 274
Sun Engineering (Crowle), Ltd., 10-h.p. Mechanical Cart, 115*
— See also *Solar*
Sunderland, Aluminium-Alloy Bascule Bridge, 543
Supercharging in High-Speed Diesel Engines, 598, 621
Superheater Header, Mild-Steel, Failure of, 508*, 605*
Supply, Ministry of, Research on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 44*; Investigations on Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bars, 93*; Harwell Atomic-Energy Research Establishment, 97*. See *Erratum*, 154; Output of Isotopes, 499; Inter-Service Metallurgical Research Council, 135; de Havilland Goblin Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 231; Signals Research and Development Establishment, 326; Purpose and Motives of Iron and Steel Bill, 445; Relaxation of Industrial Controls, 471; Disposal of Surplus Machine Tools, 495; Iron and Steel Bill, 423, 445, 495, 518; Circular on Supply of Radioactive and Stable Isotopes, 499; Appointment of Advisory Committee for Standardisation of Engineering Products, 543; Control of Electric Motors on Machine Tools, 567; on Development of Television, 567; Industrial Tour of East Anglia, 639
Surface Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Sliding, Friction and Lubrication of, 421
Surge Diverter for Lightning Protection, 594
Suspension Bridge, Menai Straits, Zinc Spraying on, 474
— — Models, Wind Tunnel for Tests of, Thurleigh, 423
Sutton Coldfield Television-Broadcasting Station, 321
Swan, A. W., on Statistical Methods in Iron and Steel Industry, 379. See 329; on Statistical Department in Steel Industry, 521
Sweden, High-Voltage Power Transmission, 55
— Hörby 100-kW Radio Transmitting Station, 602
— Hydro-Electric Plants in, 473
— 380-kV Transmission Lines in, 101
Swedish Deep-Sea Research Ship "Albatross," Equipment of, 351
— Networks, Air-Blast Circuit Breakers for, 92
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Lathe for Testing Turning Tools, 193*; 18½-in. Swing Centre Lathe, 193*
Swift, Prof. H. W., on Plastic Bending under Tension, 333*, 357*
Swimming Bath, Zürich, Heat Pump Installation at, 309*, 570. See *Errata*, 448
Swiss Rhine Salt Works, Use of Thermal Compressor at, 312*
Switchgear for British Power Stations, Recent Developments, 499
— Circuit Breakers, Air-Blast, Pneumatic Operation of, 91
— — Breaker, Air-Blast, for Swedish Networks 92
— — Breaker, Automatic Reclosing After Line Faults, 92
— — Breakers, Direct and Indirect Tests of, 91
— — Breakers, Domestic Electricity Supply, Specification, 562
— — Breakers, 230-kV Field Tests for, 92
— — Breakers for Tidd Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 55, 381*
— Contactor Gear for Trolley-Bus, 273*
— Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
— Practice, German, Reports on, 534
Switzerland, Concrete-Filled Steel-Tube Pylons, 102
— Electricity Supply, Present and Future, 103
— Heat Pump Installations in, 285*, 309*
Sydney, Captain Cook Dock, 142*
— Cockatoo Island and Garden Island Dockyards, 141*
— University Engineering Club, Naval Engineering and Construction in Australia, by Engr. Rear-Admiral A. B. Doyle, 141*
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., Universal Hobbing Machine, 243*; Vertical Gear-Generating Machine, 243*
Symbols, Standard Graphical, for Telecommunications, Handbook of, 562

T.

TABLES of Bessel Functions (Review), 292, 436, 532
— of Coefficients for Obtaining First Derivative Without Differences (Review), 412
— Dividing, Rotating, Optical, 73*
— Numerical, for Scientific and Technical Computation (Review), 99
— Vibrating (Westool, Ltd.), 510
Tabor, Dr. D., on Influence of Liquid Films on Adhesion, 421; on Collisions Through Liquid Layers, 421
Tangyes, Ltd., 25-ton Universal Testing Machine, 595*
Tank, Break-Pressure for Colliery Fire-Fighting Systems, 433*, 457*
— Experimental, for Ship Models, International Conference of Superintendents, London, 208
— — Tests of Model High-Speed Ships, 353
— — Wageningen, Tests of Coaster-Type Ships, 354
Tap Extractor, Monaco (E. H. Jones (Machine Tools, Ltd.), 118*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar Macadam, Federation of Coated Macadam Industries, Annual Luncheon, 63
Tarraleam Electric Power Station, Alternators for, 32*
Tasker, W., & Sons, Traction Engines by, 40. See LETTERS, 64, 136, 160
"Taskmaster" Industrial Tractor, 344*
Tasmanian Hydro-Electric Commission, Water-Turbine Sets, 32*
Taylerson, C. O., on Testing Circular Division with Precision Polygons, 73*
Taylor, E. W., on Micro-Hardness Testing of Metals, 261*. See 305
Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., 50-cwt. Mobile Diesel-Driven Crane, 509*
Teaching. See *Education*
Tecalemit, Ltd., Lubricating Equipment, 53
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telecommunications, Fundamental Research Problems of, Report on, 61
— Standard Graphical Symbols for, Handbook of, 562
— Work of Signals Research and Development Establishment, 326
Telegraphy, Wireless, Bill for Reducing Interference, 447
— — Developments in Broadcasting, 642
— — See also *Radar; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Repeater, Submarine, British Post Office, 6
Telephony Wireless, Bill for Reducing Interference, 447
— — Developments in Broadcasting, 642
— — See also *Radar; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescopes at Royal Observatories, 317, 363. See LETTER, 401
Television-Broadcasting Station, Sutton Coldfield, 321
— Development of, in Great Britain and United States, 567
— Recent Developments in, 642
— and Sound by Radio, Specification, 10
Temperature-Entropy Diagram for Heat Pump, 286*
— Indicator, Compensated, "Aric" (Accurate Recording Instrument Co., Ltd.), 571*
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
— Room, and Heating Systems, 449, 481*
Tennessee Valley Authority, Uplift Pressures on Dams of, 125
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tensor Analysis and Vector Algebra (Review), 579
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terzaghi, Prof. K. von, on Progress in Soil Mechanics, 16. See 41
Tests, Adhesion, of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, 572
— Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Counterbalance, of American High-Speed Locomotives, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
— Cutting, with German "Giant" Hobs, 128*
— de Havilland Goblin Turbo-Jet Engine, 231
— of 1,600-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 392, 417*
— Load, of Bearing Capacity of Soils, Symposium on (Review), 459
— Loading, on Piles, 209

Tests (Materials):

Bending Tests Under Tension, Strip Metals, 333*, 357*
Compression Test for Steel Balls, 561*
Creep Tests of Metals in Compression, 535
— Testing, Tensile, Specification, 610
Damping Capacity of Metals in Torsional Vibration, Measurement of, 330
Drift Tests of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bars, 93*
Fatigue Tests on Crankshaft Steels, 569
— — Motor-Car Gear Teeth, 18*
— — Torsional, Motor-Car Crankshafts, 18*
Hardness Tests, with Diamond-Pyramid Micro-Hardness Testing Machine, 261*, 305
Mechanical Tests of Boiler Steels, 497*, 508*, 532, 557, 580*, 605*, 628
Micro-Hardness Testing of Metals, 261*, 305
Ring Deformation Tests of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bars, 93*
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bars, 93*
Testing Machine, Bending, for Strip-Metal Investigation, 357*
— — 25-ton Universal (Tangyes, Ltd.), 595*
— Plant at Motor Industry Research Association's Laboratories, 18*
Torsional Fatigue Tests, Motor-Car Crankshafts, 18*
Tests, Moisture and Density, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 313*
— of Polishing Powders, 190*
— Toolmakers', Apparatus for, 461*
— of Torpedo Propellers, 48-in. Water Tunnel for, 68*
Testing Apparatus for Concrete, Propagation of Ultrasonic Pulse Method, 6
— Cements for Large Dams, 341
— Circular Division with Precision Polygons, 73*
— Instruments for Mobile Fuel-Testing Unit, 547*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machines, Fatigue, for Gear Teeth, 18*
— — Micro-Hardness, for Metals, 261*, 305
— — at Motor Industry Research Association's Laboratories, 18*
— — Torsional Fatigue for Crankshafts, 18*
— — 25-ton Universal (Tangyes, Ltd.), 595*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Micro-Hardness, of Metals, 261*, 305
— Plant for Aeroplanes, Elgin Field, Florida, 25*

Testing Plant for Components of Gas Turbines, 1*
— Station, Locomotive, Rugby, 462*, 487*
— — 500-kV, at Tidd Power Station, Ohio, 55, 381*
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tessner, S., on Tests of Circuit Breakers, 91
Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Thames, River, Cable Tunnel Under, 619
— — London, Re-Development of South Bank, of, 399
— — Temporary Bridge Over, Removal of Main Span, 63
Thermal Compressor, in Heat-Pump Installation, 311*
— Efficiency of Gas Turbines, 7, 62
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermocouple. See *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, Chemical, Introduction to (Review), 602
— Cycles for Gas Turbines, 7, 62
— of Heat Pumps, 285*, 309*, 380, 570. See *Errata*, 448
Thermometry, "Aric" Compensated Temperature Indicator, 571*
— Development of Study of, 424
— Temperature Measurement Research in Australia, 592
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thibaudat, A., on Tests of Circuit Breakers, 91
Thomas, P. H., on Surface Temperatures Due to Friction, 421
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Measurement of Damping Capacity of Metals, 330
Thompson, J., Engineering Co., Ltd., Ash-Handling Plant, Polmadie Locomotive Depot, 191*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Ambulance Motor Launch "Alfred Roach," 474*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Thurleigh Wind Tunnel for Testing Suspension Bridge Models, 423
Thwaites Agricultural Engineering Co., Ltd., "Airforce" Crop Mover, 89*; Sack Hoist, 90*
Tidd, Ohio, Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines, at, 55, 381*
Tiles and Fittings for Roofs, Specification, 240
Tileman & Co., Ltd., Chimneys for Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
Timber Decay and Its Prevention (Review), 53
— Exposed to Sea Water, Deterioration of, Report on, 374
— Its Structure and Properties (Review), 75
Time Service, Astronomer Royal's Report on, 317, 363
Timer, Process, Electronic (Electro Methods, Ltd.), 139*
Tims, C., on Measurement of Periodic Errors in Gear-Hobbing Machines, 337*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Research Institute, Experiments on Adhesion of Tin-Base Bearing Alloys, by P. G. Forrester and L. T. Greenfield, 572*
Tingle, Dr. E. D., on Formation of Lubricating Layers on Metal Surfaces, 422
Titley, A., the Late, 614, 640
Tizard, Sir H., on The Passing World, 256, 306. See 277, 280
Toledo Woodhead Springs, Ltd., Theory and Manufacture of Helical-Spring Washers, 127
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Room Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
— Damage to H.M.Ships, 377, 559, 599
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
Tower, Steel, Power Transmission, Lightning Protection of, 594
— for Tidd Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 55, 381*
— for 264-kV Transmission Lines, 101
— for 380-kV Transmission Lines in Sweden, 101
Town and Country Planning, Ministry of, Report on Sand and Gravel Supplies, 422
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning, Underground, World Conference on, Rotterdam. See *Underground Town Planning, World Conference on*
Toye, R., on Moisture in Producer Gas, 569
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley 'Bus*
"Tracloder" Tractor Crane, 90*
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Trolley 'Bus*
Tractor, Agricultural 7-h.p. "Auto-Culto" (Allen & Simmonds (Holdings), Ltd.), 65*
— — 22-h.p. Crawler (Bristol Tractors, Ltd.), 114*
— — Fordson, with 45-h.p. Perkins Diesel Engine (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 67*
— — 1½-h.p. "Hoe-Mate" (British Motor Boat Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 42*
— — 35-h.p. Nuffield "Universal," 619
— — 6-h.p. Three-Wheeled "Gunsmith" (Farm Facilities, Ltd.), 66*
— — 10-h.p. Three-Wheeled "Power-Steer" (Maxim Engineering Ltd.), 66*
— — 5-h.p. Two-Wheeled (Garner Mobile Equipment, Ltd.), 65*
— — Tracked (Glave, Ltd.), 114*
— — Tracked, 30-h.p. Lloyd (V. Lloyd & Co., Ltd.), 114*
— Crane, "Tracloder" (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 90*
— 15-h.p. Diesel-Engined (F. C. Hibberd & Co., Ltd.), 77*
— Industrial, 39-h.p. "Taskmaster" (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 344*
— Three-Wheeled Mechanical Horse "Scarab" (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 367*
Trade, British, with South America, 126
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Bicycle and Motor Cycle, 523
— — Statistics, Motor-Vehicle, 450
— Machine-Tool, 205, 217
— South American, 126, 475
Trade Unions. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Trafalgar Square, London, Fountains in, 414*
Trafford Park Power Station 15-MW Gas-Turbine Generating Set, 8, 62
Train. See *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Transducer for Measuring Pressure, 425
Transformers in British Power Stations, Recent Developments, 499
— and Induction Motors, Alternating-Current, Performance and Design of (Review), 507
— Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 441*
— Lightning Protection of, 594
— for Tidd Experimental High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 55, 381*
"Transistor" Amplifier, 630*
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Industry, London Transport Central Line Extensions, 519
— Institute of, Awards for 1947-48 Session, 443
— Ministry of, Report on Railway Accidents in 1947, 13; Report on London Railway Terminals, 39; Report on Collision at London Bridge Station, 151; Wind Tunnel for Testing Suspension Bridge Models, Thurleigh, 423; Special Roads Construction Bill, 447; Rugby Locomotive-Testing Station, 462*, 487*; New Briton Ferry to Neath Trunk Road, 639
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Records, Exhibition by British Records Association, 519
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Trolley 'Bus*
Transporter, Dumping, Petrol-Driven Pedestrian-Controlled (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 509*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
"Traxcavator" Bucket Hoist, 486*
Trench-Cutting Machine, Petrol-Driven (Barber-Greene Olding & Co., Ltd.), 486*
Trestling, Steel, for Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Trevithick Memorial at Pool, Cornwall, Unveiling of, 399, 403*. See *Erratum* 442
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trips and Launches, 10, 34, 59, 82, 107, 131, 179, 211, 227, 260, 284, 299, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 452, 466, 490, 514, 548, 562, 586, 610, 644
— See also *Tests*
"Tripset" Combination Turret Lathe, 269*
Trolley 'Buses, Automatic Acceleration Control for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 451
— — Single-Deck, for Brazil, 9. See LETTER, 64
— — Single-deck, Chassis for Export Market (British United Traction, Ltd.), 272*
Troost, Prof. L., on Effect of Shape of Entrance on Ship Propulsion, 353
Truck. See *Bogie*
Trusses, Roof, Bowstring, New Street Railway Station, Birmingham, Demolition of 105*
Tube, Condenser, Corrosion Due to Micro-Organisms, 623
— Mill, New, at Mossend Works of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 370
— Plate, Boiler, Failure of, 497*, 605*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubing, Metal, Solid-Drawn Non-Ferrous, Specification, 490
— Metallic, Flexible, Specification, 514
"Tudor VIII" Research Aeroplane, 282*
Tumbling Drum for Steel Ball Manufacture, 561*
Tummel-Gary Hydro-Electric Scheme, 38
Tunnel, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 265
— Cable, Under River Thames, 619
— for Large Electric Cable System, 165*. See *Erratum*, 305
— Maas, Rotterdam, 268
— Water, 48-in., Hydrodynamic Design of, 68*
Tuplin, Dr. W. A., on Engineering Units of Force, 64. See LETTERS, 16, 40, 113; on Locomotive Power, Efficiency and Rating, 256, 376. See LETTERS, 231, 304, 352, 424
Turbine, Gas, Compression Shock in Blade Passages of, 495
— — Continuous Fuel-Injection System for 316*
— — Marine, Cycles, Partial-Load Characteristics of, 601*, 625*
— — for Public Electricity Supply, 7, 62
— — for Road Transport, 15
— — Testing Plant for Components of, 1*
— — Use of Nimonic Alloys in, 595
— — Waste-Heat Recovery from, 551*
— Hydraulic, 32,500-kW Francis, Loch Sloy Power Station, 38
— — Loch Morar and Lochalsh Hydro-Electric Schemes, 615
— — in Swedish Power Plants, 473
— — for Tarraleam Power Station, Tasmania, Alternators for, 32*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Internal-Combustion, for Land and Sea, Future Prospects, 589
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, 20-MW, Chatalagzi Power Station, 591
— — Development of since 1917, 519
— — Dunston Power Station, Failure of, 556
— — for Gas-Turbine Component Testing Plant, 1*
— — 30-MW, Kingston-upon-Thames Power Station, 439*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
— Wind, 1,250-kW, Grandpa's Knob, Vermont, 469. See 326. See LETTER, 520
Turbo-Generators, Auxiliary Purpose, for Atlantic Liners, 22*
— — 20-MW, Chatalagzi Power Station, 591
Turbo-Generator, 30-MW, Kingston-on-Thames Power Station, 439*
— — 850-kW, S.S. "Orcades," 585*
Turchan Hydraulic Copying Attachment for Lathes (Holbrook Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 194*
Turkey, Chatalagzi 60-MW Electric Power Station, Opening of, 591
Turner, N. H., on Flow Through Standard Nozzles, 40. See LETTERS, 87, 160
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Tuthill, Prof. J. K., on Dynamometer Car for Illinois University and Illinois Central Railroad, 100. See LETTER, 184

U.

UNDERGROUND Railways, London Central Line Extensions, 519
— — See also *London Transport Executive*
— Town Planning, World Conference on, Rotterdam, 41, 414
Unions, Trade. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., Maiden Voyage of S.S. "Pretoria Castle," 87
"Unisaw" Tool-Room Bandsaw, 249*
Units of Force, Engineering, 16. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 113
United States, American Bureau of Shipping, Working Agreement with Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 64
— — Army Air Force, "Climatic Hangar," Elgin Field, Florida, 25*
— — British Council on Productivity, 133, 279, 423, 495
— — Bureau of Reclamation, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 145*, 169*, 265*, 289*, 313*; Columbia Basin and Central Valley Schemes, 151; Report on Water Resources of Columbia River Basin, 542
— — Diesel Locomotives, Fuel for, 428
— — Electricity Supply Present and Future, 103
— — Engineering Education in, 278
— — High-Speed Locomotives, Counterbalance Tests of, 148*, 172*, 361*, 409*, 437
— — Machine-Tool Production, Quantity and Value, 641
— — National Bureau of Standards, Annual Report, 182; Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Oil Production and Reserves, 119
— — Operation of Cables Over 100-kV, 102
— — Power Transmission at Extra-High Voltages, 91
— — Railways. See *Railways; Railroads*
— — Shipbuilding Industry of (Review), 627
— — Statistics on Television Development, 567
— — See also *America*
"Unitractor" 1·2-h.p. Cultivator, 42*
Universal Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
University, Cambridge, Lubrication Researches at, 421
— College, London, Courses in Photo-Elasticity, 305
— and Engineering Education, 280, 287, 295, 377
— Illinois, Railroad Dynamometer Car for, 100. See LETTER, 184
— Ohio State, Report on Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
— Oklahoma, Research on Flow Nozzles, 325. See LETTER, 401
— See also *Education*
Uranium Deposits in Australia, 593
Urie, R. W., on Rare-Earth Oxides for Glass Polishing, 189*

V.

V-BELT Drives, Endless, Specification, 250
Vacuum-Assisted Hydraulic Brakes for Commercial Vehicles, 643*
Valve, Ball, Portsmouth-Type, Specification, 610
— Sluice, Electrically-Operated, for Pump Discharge (Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd.), 633*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
van der Bijl, Dr. H. J., the Late, 568
Variational Methods in Applied Mathematics, 511, 541, 613. See *Erratum*, 643
Vector and Tensor Analysis (Review), 579
Vegetables, Drying in Heated Air, Physics of (Review), 171
Venezuela, Oil Production and Reserves, 119
Ventilation effects in Radiant and Convective Heating, 449, 481*
— Problems in H.M. Ships, 378, 599
Venturi Jets, Discharge from, Investigation, 121*
— Tubes, Standard Nozzles and Orifice Plates, Flow Through, 40. See LETTERS, 87, 160
Vermont, Grandpa's Knob, 1,250-kW Wind Turbine, 469. See 326. See LETTER 520
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vibrating Table (Westool, Ltd.), 510
Vibration, Propeller, in H.M. Ships, 377, 559
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., "Viking" Passenger Aeroplane, with "Nene" Engines, 111, 258*; "Viscount" Civil-Transport Aeroplane, with "Dart" Propeller Turbine Engines, 259*; "Seagull" Amphibian Aircraft, 296*; Launch of S.S. "Himalaya," 351; War Effort of, 364; Orient Line Twin-Screw Passenger S.S. "Orcades," 584*
Vignoles, E. B., the Late, 496
"Viking" Passenger Aeroplane, 258*
"Viscount" Civil-Transport Aeroplane, 258*
Vision, Colour, Theories of, 350
Vögeli, R., on Steel-Tube Pilons Filled with Concrete, 102
Vrethem, A., on Swedish 380-kV Systems, 55

W.

WADKIN, Ltd., Four-Side Planing and Moulding Machine, 202*; Hydraulic Cross-Cut Circular Saw, 202*; Double-Ended Tenoning Machine, 202*
Wageningen, Holland, 36-in. Water Tunnel, 69; Tank Tests of Coaster-Type Ships, 354
Wagner, C. F., on Tidd 500-kV Project, 381*. See 55
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
— Railway, Mover, Petrol-Driven (B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd.), 54*
Walcheren, Closing of Dikes at, 136
Wales and Monmouthshire Industries, Report on, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
— North, Hydro-Electric Developments in, 279, 639
— South, New Briton Ferry to Neath Trunk Road, 639
Walker, F. J., Aluminium-Alloy Bascule Bridge, 543
Wall, Cut-Off, Anderson Ranch Dam, Idaho, 265*
— Retaining, Earth Pressure on, 161
— Sea, Vertical, Wave Action Against, 577*, 604*
"Wanganella," Motorship, Repairs to, 31
War Damage (Public Utility Undertakings) Bill, 615
— — to Water Services, Statistics, 637
— Effort of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 364
— Importance of Scientific Research in, 256, 306
— Time Work of Naval Engineering and Construction Branch of Royal Australian Navy, 141*
Ward, E. C., the Late, 113
Ward, G. B., & Co., Ltd., Portable Lubricating Appliances, 54
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd., "Tripset" Combination Turret Lathe, 269*; "No. 2C" Capstan Lathe, 269*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
"Warramunga," Royal Australian Destroyer, 142*
Warships:
Admiralty Compass Observatory, Development of Correction of Magnetic Compasses at, 505*, 529*
— Inter-Service Metallurgical Research Council, 135
— Ship Welding Committee, Trials of S.S. "Ocean Vulcan," 327
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1948 (Review), 470
German Naval Affairs, Fuehrer Reports on, 470
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Ark Royal," Loss of, 377, 559
— A.S. "Arunta," 142*
— — "Culgoa," 142*
— — "Kookaburra," 142*
— — "Mildura," 142*
— — "Warramunga," 142*
— Battleship "Duke of York," Behaviour During War, 379, 558
— — "King George V," Behaviour During War, 377, 546, 558
— — "Nelson," Behaviour During War, 546, 558
— Cruiser "Belfast," Mine Damage to, 599
— — "London," Behaviour During War, 377, 546
— — "Sheffield," Behaviour During War, 377, 546
— Dockyards, Report on Use in Production Drive, 181
— Gunboats, Machinery of, 377, 389
— Ships, Behaviour During War, 546, 558, 599. See 377
— — Drawings for Model Makers, 556
— — Radio Equipment for, 607
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Construction by Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., during War, 364
— Engineers of Royal Australian Navy, Work of, 141*
— Guns. See *Guns*
Royal Australian Boom Defence Vessel "Kookaburra," 142*
— — Corvette "Culgoa," 142*
— — Destroyer "Arunta," 142*
— — Destroyer "Warramunga," 142*
— — Navy, Work of Engineering and Construction Branch, 141*
— — Sloop "Mildura," 142*
Torpedo Propellers, 48-in. High-Speed Water Tunnel for Testing, 68*
United States Navy Bureau of Ordnance, 48-in. Variable-Pressure Water Tunnel, 68*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washer, Helical-Spring, Theory and Manufacture of (Toledo Woodhead Springs, Ltd.), 127
Washing Plant for Bottles (Gimson & Co. (Leicester), Ltd.), 513*
Washington, Columbia Basin Irrigation Scheme, 151
— National Air Museum, Return of Wright Aeroplane to, 399
Waste-Heat Recovery in Ships, Recent Developments, 549*
— Waters, Industrial, Treatment and Disposal of, 565
Water Board, Metropolitan, Annual Report, 637
— Consumption Statistics, 1922-23 and 1939-1948, 637
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow of, Electro-Osmotic, Through Saturated Soil, 268
— Heaters. See *Feed Heaters*
— Pollution Research Board, Work of, 565
— Power. See also *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Pressure in Earthworks, Measurement of, 185

Water and Space Heating and Cooking, Domestic, Research on, 638
— Supply for East African Ground Nuts Scheme, 138
— — in Great Britain, Development of, 447
— — Greater London, Report on, 140
— — in H.M. Ships, 600
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Treatment for Marine Boilers, Specification, 490
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnel, 48-in., Hydrodynamic Design of, 68*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Waste, Industrial, Treatment and Disposal of, 565
— Wheels. See *Turbine, Hudraulic; Power Plant*
Waterloo Bridge, Settlement Analysis of, 208
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watts, F. G., on Fuel Economy and Heat Pumps, 285*, 309*. See 352, 380. See *Errata*, 448; on Application of Heat Pump to Swimming Bath, 570
Wave Action Against Vertical Sea Walls, 577*, 604*
Wear, Lubrication and Friction, Recent Research on, 421
— River, Aluminium-Alloy Bascule Bridge over, 543
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weatherley Oilgear, Ltd., Vertical Broaching Machine, 271*
Weights and Measures and Metric System, 304, 307, 318, 319, 359. See LETTERS, 448, 520, 544, 567, 616, 639
Welches Dam Pumping Station for Fen Drainage, 631*
Weldability of Aluminium Alloys, 213*
Welded Structures, Failures of, 557, 580*, 605*
Welding, Institute of, Annual Report, 63
— International Institute of, Formation of, 63
— Machine, 20-kVA General-Purpose Spot (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 138*
— Research Association, British, Annual Report, 375
Wells, Filter, Groundwater Lowering by, 161
Wembley, Broadcasting Centre for Olympic Games, 150
West, Dr. E. G., on Aluminium-Alloy Casting Developments, 213*
— Hartlepool Technical College, Prospectus, 226
— of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., Manufacture and Development of Metal Rectifier, 331
Weston, Dr. J. C., on Domestic Heating and Cooking, 638
Westool, Ltd., Vibrating Table, 510
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Railway-Vehicle, Cinematographic Study of Motion of, 476*, 500*
Whitaker, Comdr. (L.) G. C. F., on Design of Services Radio Equipment, 607
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whiteadder Water, Northumberland, Flood Damage to Bridge over, 235*
Whitlock Bros., Ltd., "Tractoder" Tractor Crane, 90*
Whitten-Brown, Sir A., The Late, 380
Whittle, Sir F., Award of Kelvin Medal to, 375
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., ½-in. Precision Automatic Lathe, 271*
Wightman, I. L., on Columbia Basin and Central Valley Irrigation Schemes, 151
Wilczek, E., on Electricity Supply in Hungary, 103
Wilkes, S. H., on Dust Explosions in Factories, 110
Wilkie, M. J., on Temperature Distribution in Bush of Journal Bearing, 49*
Wilks, W. T., on Reconstruction of Chepstow Bridge, 376. See 321*
Willesden Power Station, High-Pressure Plants at, 447
Williamson, J., Hydro-Electric Developments in North Wales, 639
Williamstown Dockyard, Melbourne, 142*
Willoughby, G., on Creep of Metals in Compression, 535
Winch, Air-Operated (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 510*
Wind Action on Suspension Bridges, Investigation of, 423
— Power for Electric Generators, Possibilities of, 326. See 469. See LETTER, 520
Wind Power Plants, Experience with (Review), 469. See 326. See LETTER, 520
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Engines and Mine Hoists, Electric, Manual of Design and Operation (Review), 603
Windmills in England (Review), 556
Window Sub-Frames and Sills, Specification, 178
Wire, Galvanised, for Submarine Cables, Specification, 322
— Invar, for Measuring Deformation in Dams, 162
— Ropes, Locked-Coil and Flattened-Strand, History of, 508
— Stainless-Steel, Magnetic Study of, 569
Wiring, Electric, "Breeze" System of (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 118
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolverhampton Technical College, Courses at National Foundry College, 207, 448
Women's Engineering Society, Annual Conference, 365
Wood, G., on Professional Recognition of Engineers, 304. See 175. See LETTER, 231
— Bending, Solid and Laminated (Review), 556
— Block Flooring, Specification, 10
Woodfield, C. H., the Late, 400
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool, Scientific Investigation on, 592
Workmen. See *Labour*
Works, Control of Maximum Demand on Electricity Supply in Steelworks, 176*
— Management, Control of Production in Industry, 567
— — Industrial Environment and Its Control (Review), 147
— — Inspections, Specifications and Certificates, 163
— — Production Efficiency, Measurement of, 471, 494
— — Production Efficiency, Report on, 494
— — Production with Safety (Review), 76
— — Quality Control in Production (Review), 460
— — Statistical Department in Steel Industry, 329, 379, 521
— — Statistics in Engineering Processes, 329, 379, 405*
Works, Ministry of, Reconstruction of Trafalgar Square, 414*
Workshops. See *Machine Tools*
— Training. See *Education; Labour*
World Affairs, Science and Industry, 256, 277, 306
— Conference on Underground Town Planning, Rotterdam. See *Underground Town Planning, World Conference on*
— Engineering Conference, International Technical Congress, Cairo, Programme of, 544
— Power Conference, International Congress on Large Dams. See *Dams, Large, International Congress on*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright Aeroplane, Return to United States, 399
Wrotham Ultra-High Frequency Broadcasting Station, 642
Wye, River, Chepstow Railway Bridge over, Reconstruction of, 321*. See LETTER, 376
Wylie, A. W., on Rare-Earth Oxides for Glass Polishing, 189*

X.

X-RAY Analysis, Use for Determining Crystalline State, 301
— — Film Sizes, Specification, 466

Y.

YATES, J. G., Resistance Strain-Gauge Indicator, 6
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
York, Royal Agricultural Show, 42*, 65*, 89*, 114*
Young, R. H., on Engineering Units of Force, 113. See LETTERS, 16, 40, 64
Youngmark, F. A., the Late, 427

Z.

ZETTERHOLM, O. D., on 380-kV Transmission Lines in Sweden, 101
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Spraying on Menai Straits Suspension Bridge, 474
Zürich Swimming Bath, Heat Pump Installation at, 309*, 570. See *Errata*, 448

PARAGRAPHS.

Aeronautics :
Aircraft for Sweden, 609
Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference, 1949, 191, 362, 459
Blériot Lecture on Aerodynamic Properties of Prototypes, 624
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 58
Civil Aviation, Lecture on, 177
Factory, Aircraft, Construction at Broughton, 448
Fairey Aviation Co. of Canada, Ltd., Registration of, 430
Gas Turbines for French Aircraft, Lecture on, 451
"Gipsy Queen" Aero Engines, Overhaul Period for, 609
Glider Research, Kronfield Memorial Fund for, 473
Helicopters, Whole-Day Discussion on, 189, 467
Military Transport Aeroplane, Rubber Tyre for, 568
Spitfire, Radar, Complement of the, Lecture on, 318

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :
British Employers' Confederation, Appointments, 635
British Engineers' Association, Appointments, 607
Harvesting Machines, Royal Agricultural Society Awards for, 448
Kelvin Medal Presented to Sir F. Whittle, 295
Kenward Research Fellowship, 160
Model and Experimental Engineers, Society of, Appointments, 620
Mond Nickel Fellowships, 537
Mullard Readership in Electronics, 264
Nuffield Fellowship in Extraction Metallurgy, 178
Royal Society Awards, 531; Appointments, 562
Thurston Award, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 144
Transport, Institute of, Awards for 1947-48, 443

Associations :
Agricultural Society, Royal, 448
Aluminium Development, 47
Bridge and Structural Engineering, International, 107
British Engineers', 607
British Iron and Steel Research, 400
British Welding Research, 68
Copper Development 137
Electric Lamp Manufacturers', 343
Electrical Development, 606
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, 52, 144, 155, 275
Electrical Research, 380
Gauge and Tool Makers', 179
Helicopter, 189
International Scientific Film, 35

Associations—*continued.*
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, 527
Public Lighting Engineers, 153
Reinforced Concrete, 249
Rubber Producers' Research, 389
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 532
Specialists and Sub-Contractors, Federation of Associations of, 606

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :
Bridges, Railway, Flood Damaged, 336
Bridge, Railway, London Midland Region, Reconstruction of, 534
Bridge and Structural Engineering, International Association for, 107

Buildings and Building Construction :
Cinema Roof, Light-Weight, 99, 266
Craftsmen, Skilled, in Building Trade, 606
Electrical Equipment of Buildings, Regulations for, 30
Factory, Aircraft, Broughton, Construction at, 448
Garage, 'Bus, Raising Roof of, 151
Generating Station, Huncoat, Accrington, Construction Begun, 103
Scottish Tube-Making Works, Extension to, 370
Thames, River Wall on South Bank of, 633
Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, Norwich, Construction Begun, 155
Warehouse, Railway, Birmingham, Building of, 417
Waterloo Station, Roof Construction at, 395
Witton Electrical Engineering Works, Extensions to, 417

Catalogues :
83, 155, 216, 240, 335, 383, 407, 432, 455, 528, 552, 576, 624
Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 155
American Tool Works Co., 83
Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd., 240
Ashworth & Parker, Ltd., 240
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 216
Balfour, A., & Co., Ltd., 83
Baty, J. E., & Co., Ltd., 552
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 432
Birlec, Ltd., 407
Brammer, H., & Co., Ltd., 240
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., The, 624
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 155
British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 240
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 83, 155 (3)
Burnand, W. E., & Son, 155
Butterley Co., Ltd., 335
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., 624
Carter & Co. (Nelson), Ltd., 528

Catalogues—*continued.*
Cawkell, A. E., 552
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 624
Crater Products, Ltd., 432
Croid, Ltd., 576
Dargue Brothers, Ltd., 528
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 83
Derustit, Ltd., 552
D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 240
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 216, 528
Electro Methods, Ltd., 552
Elliott, B., & Co., Ltd., 528
English Numbering Machines, Ltd., 216
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., 407
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 432
Ferranti, Ltd., 407
Geipel, W., Ltd., 383
General Electric Co., Ltd., The, 216, 552
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 407
Hadfields, Ltd., 383
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 83, 335, 552, 624
Holoplast, Ltd., 624
Hopkinsons Ltd., 216
Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd., 576
International Engineering Concessionaires, Ltd., 216
Jackson, P. R., & Co., Ltd., 407
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., 624
K.C. Engineering Co., Ltd., 552
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., 155
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 455
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 83 (2), 407
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 455
Metalclad, Ltd., 240
Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 335
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 155
Morrison, Marshall & Hill, 552
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 552, 576
Norwood Engineering Co., 216
Phillips, J., & Co. (Electrics), Ltd., 576
Plessey Co., Ltd., 240
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., The, 624
Protolite, Ltd., 383, 528
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 216
Ryan, C., & Co., 576
Sieber, J., Equipment Co., Ltd., 528
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 528
Sklenar Furnaces, Ltd., 624
Small & Parkes, Ltd., 407
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 83, 240
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 216
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 432
Talbot Tool Co., Ltd., 455
Thomas, R., and Baldwins, Ltd., 624
Varispeed Gears (Rochdale), Ltd., 335
Vent-Axia, Ltd., 240
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 216
Ward, Dr. J., 216
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 335
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 383
Westool, Ltd., 155, 335
Widnes Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., 528
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 383
Wolf, S., & Co., Ltd., 240
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 240

Cement and Concrete :
Cement and Non-Ferrous Metals, Railway Warehouse for, 417
Concrete Technology, Lectures on, 249
Vermiculite for Use in Cements, 579

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :
Belgium and Luxembourg, Coal, Iron and Steel Production in, 23
Cardiff, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 279, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Coal to Oil Firing, Conversion of Boiler from, 379
Sand for Determination of Agglutinating Values of Coal, 547
Scottish, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Scottish Coal Exports, 275
Sheffield, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
United Kingdom Coal Exports, 291

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Reunion of Former Students, 372
British Export Trade Advertising Corporation, Booklet, 439
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Visits to Works of, 116
Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., Open Day, 495
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Factory at Broughton, 448
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Apprenticeship Schemes, 120
Fairey Aviation Co. of Canada, Ltd., Registration of, 430
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Register of Ex-Apprentices, 559
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Reduced Range of Engines, 126
Plessey Co., Ltd., Diary, 624
Steel Co. of Wales, Lecture on, 547
Steetley Co., Ltd., Booklet on Growth of Business, 174
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., History of, 274
Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd., Visit to Works, 39
Turner Machine Tools, Ltd., Use of "Linisher," 72

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Contracts :
11, 35, 58, 83, 130, 155, 178, 211, 236, 251, 298, 322, 343, 380, 418, 442, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 634
Aberdare Cables Co., Ltd., 418
A.E.C. Ltd., 562

Contracts—*continued.*

Aiton & Co., Ltd., 634
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., 322, 418, 538
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 83
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 83, 130, 514, 586
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., The, 298, 418
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 634
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 490
Bierrum & Partners, Ltd., 538
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 211, 322, 538
British Polar Engines, Ltd., 83
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 211, 538 (2)
British Timken, Ltd., 418
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., 490
Brown, D., Tractors, Ltd., 35
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 442, 514
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., 211, 514
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., The, 35, 83, 130, 251, 586, 634
Burlingham, H. V., Ltd., 343, 562
Caffin & Co., Ltd., 211
Carmichael, A. M., Ltd., 251, 514
Chance Brothers, Ltd., 418
Cooper, Wettern & Co., Ltd., 586
Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., 35
Davenport Engineering Co., Ltd., 634
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 538
Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., The, 380
Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., 322
Dobson & Barlow, Ltd., 380
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 538, 634
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., 634
Duple Motor Bodies, Ltd., 343, 562
English Electrical Co., Ltd., The, 155, 178, 251, 322, 418
Eye, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 538
Fairclough, L., Ltd., 11, 211
Ferguson Brothers (Port-Glasgow), Ltd., 11
Fisher, H. (Oldham), Ltd., 236
Fletcher & Co. (Contractors), Ltd., 58, 634
Galbraith Brothers, Ltd., 178
General Electric Co., Ltd., The, 298, 322 (2), 418 (2), 514, 538 (2), 634
Gerrard, J., & Sons, Ltd., 211, 322
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 251
Henley's W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 322
Henshaw, J., & Sons, Ltd., 343
Hopkinson Electric Co., Ltd., 490
Howden, J., & Co. (Land), Ltd., 322
Hunslet Engineering Co., Ltd., The, 58
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., The, 380
International Combustion Co., Ltd., 418, 634
Isca Foundry Co., Ltd., 155
Jarvis, J., & Son, Ltd., 418
Jenkins, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 211
Kier, J. L., & Co., Ltd., 322
Kirk & Kirk, Ltd., 634
K. & L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., 35
Lees, H., Ltd., 35
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 35, 298, 343
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 211
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 418
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., 155, 211, 418, 634
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 251, 586
Metal Sections, Ltd., 130
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 155, 322
Metropolitan-Vickers-G.R.S., Ltd., 35
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 83, 251
Mitchell, F., & Sons, Ltd., 322
Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., 155, 490
Morton, F., & Co., 418
Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., 322
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., The, 298, 322, 418, 538
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 538
Petters, Ltd., 130
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 418 (2), 442, 538
Platt Brothers (Sales), Ltd., 380
Rankin & Blackmore, Ltd., 11
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 343
Redheugh Iron and Steel Co. (1936), Ltd., 490
Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., 211, 538
Saunders Engineering and Shipyard, Ltd., The, 418
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 380
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 211
Simon, H., Ltd., 251
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 11, 236
Spencer (Melksham), Ltd., 155
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., The, 58, 343
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 322, 634
Taylor Woodrow Construction Co., Ltd., 211
Tenaplas, Ltd., 562
Tube Investments, Ltd., 130
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 130, 178, 322, 562
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., The, 442
Waddington, A., & Sons, Ltd., 322
Watsharns, Ltd., 155, 538
Wellerman Brothers, Ltd., 380
Westwood, J., & Co., Ltd., 211
Wharton Crane and Hoist Co., Ltd., 490
Wood, E., & Sons, Ltd., 35, 343
Wright, Anderson & Co., Ltd., 490

Cranes, Conveyors, Etc. :

Diesel-Electric Railway Cranes, 317

Education :

Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Reunion of Students of, 372
Apprentices, Locomotive-Engineering, 475
Apprenticeship Register of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 559
Apprenticeship Training Scheme, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 120
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 58
Chemical Engineering Course, Durham University, 19
Chemical Engineering Degree Course, London University, 33, 82
City and Guilds of London Institute, Syllabuses, 372

Education—*continued.*

Conference, Biology and Civil Engineering, 28 ; Road Research, 186 ; Transport, 187 ; Anglo-American Aeronautical, 191, 362; 459 ; Fuel Efficiency Educational, 261 , High-Vacua, 321 ; ASLIB, 527
Congress, Empire, Mining and Metallurgical, 534
Electrical Engineering Course, South East London Technical College, 129
Electricity Summer School, Oxford, 151
Examinations, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 226 ; Institution of Production Engineers, 319 ; Society of Engineers, 503 ; Institute of Marine Engineers, 571 ; Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 571
Gloucester Technical College, Prospectus, 281
Gray, T., Memorial Trust, 240
Kenward Research Fellowship, 160
Lectures, Road Construction, 129 ; Economic Factors in Civil Aviation, 177 ; Concrete Technology, 249 ; Advanced Engineering, 266 ; Imperial College Commemoration-Day, 372 ; Rubber Technology, 389, 612 ; Engineering, for School Children, 412 ; Internal-Combustion Turbine, 420 ; Heat Pumps, 428 ; Gas Turbines for French Aircraft, 451 ; Baekeland Memorial on Plastics, 474 ; Ships and Shipping, 531 ; Steel Co. of Wales, 547 ; Thomas Lowe Gray, 571 ; Lubrication, 579 ; Chemical Engineering, 610 ; Institution of Electrical Engineers' Christmas, 611 ; Royal Institution's Christmas, 617 ; Thermodynamics, 617 ; Blériot on Aeronautics, 624
Management, Courses on, Glasgow, 88
Metals, Mechanical Working of, Refresher Course, 274
Mullard Readership in Electronics, 264
Northampton Polytechnic, Prospectus, 281
Nuffield Research Fellowship in Extraction Metallurgy, 178
Parsons Memorial Lecture, 360
Perkin Memorial Fund for Chemical Research, 389
Photo-Elasticity, Courses in, 305
Reginald Memorial Lecture, 318
Royal Navy Commissions in Electrical Engineering Branch, 365, 535
Scholarships, State Technical, 138 ; H. Spurrier Memorial, 160, 623 ; Lloyd's Register, in Marine Engineering, 231 ; Sir W. Preston, 416 ; Shell, in Marine Engineering, 459 ; British Council, 561
" Schools-on-Wheels," British Railways, 594
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 291, 370
South East London Technical College, 129, 274
Swann Diploma, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 151
Textile Engineering, Careers in, 99
Timber, Course of Instruction on, 159
W. E. Highfield Shield Competition, 52
West Hartlepool Technical College, 226

Electricity :

Bendix Radio Equipment, Manufacture in Britain, 177
British Electricity Authority, Commercial Research Station, 150 ; Summer School, 151
Cable Systems, Large, Stability of, 305
Chokes and Transformers, Totally-Enclosed, 538
Christmas Lectures on Electricity, 611
Diesel-Electric Locomotives, London Midland Region, 54
Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives for Malaya, 29
Dolgarrog Hydro-Electric Stations, Extension to, 188
" Electric Engineering, Laboratory Practice in, Bulletin of," First Issue of, 130
Electric Heating, High-Frequency, for Soldering Operations, 605
Electric Locomotive, for Southern Region, 503
Electrical Branch, Royal Navy, Commissions in, 365, 535
Electrical Engineering Course, South East London Technical College, 129
Electricity Summer School at Oxford, 151
Electronics, Mullard Readership in, 264
Fluorescent Lighting Control Units, 144
Generating Plant, Auxiliary, 347
Generation Returns, Great Britain, 129, 250
Government Electrical Specifications, 620
Greenwich Power Station, Alterations, 619
Household Appliances, Electrical, Exhibition of, 606
Huncoat, Accrington, Generating Station, 103
Illumination Exhibition, Science Museum, 343
Lahti Broadcasting Station, 259
Lamps, Electric-Discharge, Installation of, 30
Load Spreading in Commercial Undertakings, 111
Manchester-Sheffield Railway, Electrification, 67
Metallic Resistance, 25,000-h.p., for Railway Electrical Equipment, 515
Mine-Haulage System, Man-Aiding, at Durham, 103
Neasden Power Station, Conversion of Boiler to Oil Firing, 379
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 136, 342
Post Office Telephones, Statistics, 175
Radar, Complement of the Spitfire, Lecture, 318
Radar for Tilbury-Gravesend Ferry, 131
Radio Communication in East Africa, 151
Radio Components, Exhibition of, 643
Radio Equipment, Bendix, Manufacture in Britain, 177
Radiographs, Exhibition of, 596
Rectifier, Steel, Pumpless, Long Service of, 639
River Creed Hydro-Electric Scheme, 257
Scotland, Electricity Supply in, 342, 511, 607

Electricity—*continued.*

Severn Barrage Scheme, 559
Sloy Transmission Lines Scheme, 136
Soldering Gun, Pistol-Grip, Electric, 5
Soldering, High-Frequency Electric Heating for, 605
Stator, 110-ton, Road Transport of, 360
Sutton Coldfield Television Station, 321
Television Broadcasting of Olympic Games, 371
Television in United States, 155
Transformer, 30-MVA, Transport of, 513
Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, at Norwich, 155
Transmitting Station, 100-kW, in Sweden, 602
Uganda Electricity Board, 127
Witton Electrical Engineering Works, Extensions to, 417

Engines and Boilers :

Aero Engines, de Havilland, " Gipsy Queen," Overhaul Period for, 609
Boiler at Neasden Power Station, Conversion to Oil Firing, 379
Engines, Oil, Lubrication of, 647

Exhibitions :

Bicycle and Motor-Cycle, 175
British Industries Fair, 119
Copenhagen British Exhibition, 35, 174
Design at Work, 416
Engineering Equipment and Materials, 538
Household Electrical Appliances, 606
" Ideal Home," 419
Illumination, at Science Museum, 343
Industrial Finishes, 473
Mechanical Handling Exhibition and Convention, 34
" Model Engineer," 53
Photographic, 239
Plastic and Bonded Materials, 417
Plywoods and Synthetic Boards, 171
Poole Industrial Products, 10
Public Health and Municipal Engineering Congress and Exhibition, 211
Radio Components, 643
Radiographs, 596
Street Lighting Equipment, 153
Underground Mining Machinery, 420

Gas and Oil Engines :

Gas Engines, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Reduced Range of Sizes, 126
Turbines, Gas, for French Aircraft, Lectures on, 451
Turbine, Gas, for Road Transport, Lecture on, 563
Turbine, Internal-Combustion, Lectures on, 420

Harbours, Docks, Piers, Etc. :

Dockyards, Royal, Commercial Work of, 123

Industries and Commerce :

Anglo-American Steelmakers' Agreement, 360
British Electricity Authority, Commercial Research Station, 150
Calcium Carbide, Prices of, 139
Castings, Aluminium, Production of, 228
Copenhagen, British Exhibition in, 35, 174
Electricity Load Spreading, Commercial, 111
Factory, Eaglescliffe, Transfer to Admiralty, 227
Factory Inspectors, Recruitment of, 611
Factory Inspectorate, Work of, Film Illustrating, 491
Industrial Development of Wales, ***Erratum***, 630
Industrial Products Exhibition, Poole, 10
Iron and Steel Industry, Scrap Metal for, 400
Light Metal, Production Statistics, 523
Luxembourg Iron and Steel Industry, 23, 288
Motor-Cycle and Cycle Exports, 298
Plastics, Laminated, Formica, Made in Britain, 127
Potash Industry in United States, 235
Royal Dockyards, Commercial Work at, 123
Steel Industry, Canadian, Statistics, 568
Swansea Steel-Sheet Industry, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Trade, Export, Advertising Corporation for, Booklet, 439
Zinc, Prices of, 634

Institutions. See *Technical Societies ;* and *Associations*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :

Cleveland Basic Iron, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Cleveland Iron Markets, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Cleveland Manufactured Iron and Steel, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Distribution, Simplified, for Steel and Castings, 520
Hematite and Low-Phosphorus Iron, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Ingots and Castings, Steel, Production of, 31
Iron, Steel and Coal Production in Belgium and Luxembourg, 23, 288
Middlesbrough Scrap, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Nickel-Alloy Steels for Machine Tools, 454

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Scottish Iron and Steel Trade, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Scrap Metal for Iron and Steel Industry, 400
Sheffield Iron and Steel Trade, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Steel Co. of Wales, Lecture on, 547
Steel Production in Canada, 568
Steelmakers' Agreement, Anglo-American, 360
Swansea Steel-Sheet Industry, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 179, 212, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611, 635
Tool Steel, Film on 538
Tube-Making Works, Scottish, Extensions to, 370

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways and Locomotives*

Machine and Other Tools :

Grinding Machines, Bead Forming by, 369
Grinding Machines, Use of Name " Linisher " for, 72
Lubricator, Sight-Feed, Automatic, 67
Machine Tools at Works of Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Visits to, 116
Nickel-Alloy Steels for Machine Tools, 454
Surplus Machine Tools, Auction of, 106

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers ;* and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium-Alloy Cinema Roof, 99, 266
Aluminium Alloys for Marine Uses, 47
Aluminium Castings, Production of, 228
Brass and Copper, Thread Rolling in, 137
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 534
Extraction Metallurgy, Nuffield Fellowship in, 178
Foundry Cleanliness, Factory Act Provisions for, 104
" Géotechnique," New Publication on Soil Mechanics, 10
Light Metal, Production Statistics of, 523
Liverpool Metallurgical Society, Formation of, 135
Metals, Mechanical Working of, Refresher Course on, 274
Mine-Haulage System, Electrically-Operated, Man-Aiding, at Durham, 103
Mineral Development in Northern Ireland, 233
Mineral Wagons, Conversion of, 116
Mining Machinery, Underground, Exhibition of, 420
Mond Nickel Fellowships for Metallurgical Research, 537
Nickel-Alloy Steels for Machine Tools, 454
" Nickel Bulletin," Contents of, 43
Non-Ferrous Metals, Refining of, Symposium on, 11
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, 532
Soil Mechanics, Course at Leeds University, 179
Vermiculite, Use for Insulating Materials, 579
Zinc, Prices of, 634
Zirconium Hydride, British Made, 83

Miscellaneous :

American Society for Testing Materials, Index to Standard Specifications, 184
Anglo-American Steelmakers' Agreement, 360
Atomic Energy, " Declassification Guide " on, 257
" Avigel " Plastic Coating for Metal Parts, 579
Bead Forming by Centreless Grinding, 369
Bearing Bushes, Standard, 342
Belt-Conveying Equipment, Film on, 400
Bicycle and Motor-Cycle Exhibition, 175
Bicycle and Motor-Cycle Exports, 298
Biology and Civil Engineering, Conference on, 28
" Bulletin of Laboratory Practice in Electrical Engineering," New Publication, 130
Calcium Carbide, Prices of, 139
Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, ***Errata***, 91
Cinema Roof, Aluminum-Alloy, 99, 266
" Continuous Venture," History of J. Summers & Sons, Ltd. 274
Cranes, Railway, Diesel-Electric, 317
Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., Open Day, 495
Design at Work Exhibition, 416
Diaries, 624
" Dolomite and Refractories by Steetley," Booklet, 174
Dow, J. S., the Late, Memorial Service to, 364
Drafting Machine, " Mavitta Minor," 56
Engineers' Guild, Formation of New Branch, 480
" Engineering Opportunities," Booklet on Apprenticeship, 475
Factory Act Provisions for Foundries, 104
Factory, Eaglescliffe, Transfer to Admiralty, 227
Factory Inspectors, Recruitment of, 611
Film on " Meet the Pioneers," 400
Films, Railway, Loan of, 520
Film, Scientific, Congress, International, 35
Film on Tool Steel, 538
Film on Work of Factory Inspectorate, 491
Fuel Efficiency Educational Conference, 261
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 179
" Géotechnique," New Publication on Soil Mechanics, 10
Hague Tramways, British Equipment for, 136
Harvesting Machines, Awards for, 448
Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, ***Erratum***, 154
Heat-Pump Installations, British, Information Desired, 380

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Heat Pumps and Power Economy, *Errata*, 448
"Hints to Business Men," Booklets, 59, 174
Ice Formation on Conductor Rails, 436
Industrial Finishes, Exhibition of, 473
Insulating Materials from Vermiculite, 579
"Linisher," Use of Name, 72
Lubrication, Lectures on, 579
Lubricator, Sight-Feed, Automatic, 67
"Management Abstracts," New Publication, 451
Map of Routes Through London, 103
"Mathematics as a Tool," *Erratum*, 643
Mechanical Handling Exhibition and Convention, 34
"Modern Chlorination Practice," Booklet, 160
"Naval Ordnance Inspection Journal," New Admiralty Publication, 11
"Nickel-Alloy Steels for Machine Tools," Booklet, 454
"Nickel Bulletin," Contents of, 43
"Oil Engine Lubrication," Booklet, 647
Olympic Games, Television Broadcasting of, 371
Photography, Exhibition of, 239
Plastic and Bonded Materials, Exhibition of, 417
Plastic Coating, "Avigel," for Metal Parts, 579
Plastics, Laminated, Formica, Made in Britain, 127
Plastic Material, New, Applications of, 351
Post Office Telephones, Statistics, 175
Public Health and Municipal Engineering Congress and Exhibition, 184
R.E.M.E. Reunion Dinner, 467
Road Construction, Lectures on, 129
Road Research, Scottish Conference on, 186
Rubber Production, Statistics of, 216
Rubber Technology, Lectures on, 389, 612
Sand for Determination of Agglutinating Value of Coal, 547
Scottish Accident Prevention Council, 186
Severn Barrage Scheme, 559
Sheet-Cutting Device for Hacksaws, 346
Soil Mechanics, Course at Leeds University, 179
Soldering Gun, Piston-Grip, Electric, 5
Soldering Irons, Cleaning by Aquadag, 88
Soldering Operations, Electric Heating for, 605
Standard Specifications, American Society for Testing Materials, Index of, 184
Synthetic Boards and Plywoods Exhibition, 171
Thread Rolling in Copper and Brass, 137
Trade, Export, Advertising Corporation, Booklet, 439
Trevithick, R., Memorial to, *Erratum*, 442
Tube Bender, Light-Gauge, 212
Tyre, Rubber, for Military Transport Aeroplane, 568
von Eötvös, Baron, Centenary of, 131
Water Chlorination of, Developments in, 160
Zirconium Hydride, British Made, 83

Motor Cars, Etc.:

Automobile Association, Route Map Through London, 103
'Bus Garage Roof, Raising of, 151
Lorries and Trailers, Sliding Roof for, 131

Naval:

Commissions in Electrical Branch of Royal Navy, 365, 535
Eaglescliffe Factory, Transfer to Admiralty, 227
Marine Engineering in Royal Navy, 571
Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Shell Scholarships in, 459
"Naval Ordnance Inspection Journal," New Admiralty Publication, 11
Royal Dockyards, Commercial Work of, 123

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX.

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry:

Atomic Energy, Publication of Information on, 257
Chemical Engineering Course at Durham University, 19
Chemical Engineering Degree Course at London University, 33, 82
Chemical Engineering Lectures on, 610
Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, *Errata*, 91
Chlorination of Water, Developments in, 160
High-Vacua Convention, 321
Photo-Elasticity, Courses in, 305
Plastics, Phenolic, Baekeland Lecture on, 474
Polytetrafluorethylene (P.T.F.E.), Applications of, 351
Potassium Salts, United States Production of, 235
Thermodynamics, Lectures on, 617
Zirconium Hydride, British Made, 83

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Railways and Locomotives:

Canadian Pacific Railway, Revenue of, 204, 587
Cranes, Diesel-Electric, for Pre-Fabricated Track, 317
East African Railways, Extension to, 459
Films and Filmstrips, Railway, Loan of, 520
Flood-Damaged Railways, Restoration of, 442
Gravesend-Tilbury Railway Ferry, Radar for, 131
Grimsby-Immingham Line, Doubling of Track on, 123
Ice Formation on Conductor Rails, 436
Instruction Vehicles, Travelling, 594
Liverpool Street Central Line Station, 299

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*

Locomotives, Shunting, Diesel-Electric, for Malaya, 29; Diesel-Electric, London Midland Region, 54; Feed-Water Heating for, 191; Passenger, Express, 4-6-2, Pacific, for British Railways, 227; "G. J. Churchward," 475; Electric, for Southern Region, 503
Locomotive Construction at Gorton, 623
Locomotive Engineering Apprentices, 475
Lorries and Trailers, Sliding Roof for, 131
Manchester-Sheffield Line Electrification, 67
Mine-Haulage System, Electrically-Operated, Man-Aided, at Durham, 103
North-Eastern Railway Junction, Reconstruction of, 497
Railcar Services on Western Region, 520
Railway Bridges, Flood-Damaged, 336
Railway Bridges, Reconstruction of, 534
Railway Electrical Equipment, 25,000-h.p. Metallic Resistance for, 515
Scottish Railway, Jubilee of, 593
Sheffield Railway Junction, Renewals at, 595
Standedge Tunnel, Track Laying on, 347
"Stephenson" Locomotive, London Midland Region, 154
Thurgoland Railway Tunnel, 323
Track Relaying at Standedge Tunnel, 347
Traffic Control Rooms, London Midland Region, 95
Tramways at The Hague, British Equipment for, 136
Transport, Rail, of 110-ton Stator, 360
Wagons, Mineral, Conversion of, 116
Warehouse for Railway Use at Birmingham, 417
Waterloo Railway Station, Roof Construction at, 395
Wembley Station Renamed, 28

Ships and Shipbuilding:

"Brading," M.S., for Isle of Wight Ferry Service, 465
"Carthage," S.S., Return to Service, 129
Ferry, Gravesend-Tilbury, Radar for, 131
Lloyd's Register of Shipping and American Bureau of Shipping, Working Agreement Between, 64
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Scholarship in Marine Engineering, 231
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Wreck Statistics, 420, 603
Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture, Shell Scholarships in, 459
Marine Engineering in the Royal Navy, Lecture on, 571
Ships' Fires in Ports, 383
Ships and Shipping, Development of, Lecture on, 531
"Southsea," M.S., for Isle of Wight Ferry Service, 465

Societies. See *Technical Societies;* and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies, Etc.:

Aeronautical Sciences, Institute of the, 191, 362, 459
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 177, 189, 191, 315, 362, 451, 459, 467, 473, 624
American Society for Testing Materials, 184
Arts, Royal Society of, 240, 416
ASLIB, 527
British Institute of Management, 451
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 226
Chemical Industry, Society of, 321, 474
Chemical Society, 389
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 28, 179, 186, 412
County Surveyors' Society, 186
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 30, 39, 295, 323, 412, 611
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 52, 144, 151, 275
Engineers' Guild, 480
Engineers, Society of, 503
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 498
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 575
Illuminating Engineering Society, 364
Iron and Steel Institute, 498, 547
Liverpool Metallurgical Society, 135
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 251
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 575
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 571
Metallurgists, Institution of, 274
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 11, 178
Model and Experimental Engineers, Society of, 620
Municipal Engineers, Institution of, 186, 323, 412
Newcomen Society, 508
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 360
Photographic Society, Royal, 239
Physics, Institute of, 596
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 124
Production Engineers, Institution of, 319, 547
Public Lighting Engineers, Association of, 153
Road Transport Engineers, Institute of, 563
Royal Institution, 617
Royal Society, 531, 562
Standards Institution, British, 9
Stoke-on-Trent Association of Engineers, 318
Transport, Institute of, 118, 154, 160, 187, 443, 623
Water Engineers, Institution of, 539
Welding, Institute of, 275
West Riding Federation of Engineering Societies, 531
Women's Engineering Society, 365

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal; Industries; Iron and Steel;* and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Societies, Etc.:

Absenteeism, 92, 188, 500, 524
Admiralty Shipbuilding Trades Joint Council, Wage Increases at Admiralty Industrial Establishments, 524
Aircraft Construction Industry, Employment in, 20, 212
Arbitration Order, National, Limitation of Strike Action, 644
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Unofficial Strike, 212
Blastfurnacemen, Ore Miners, Coke Workers and Kindred Trades, National Union of, Views on Iron and Steel Nationalisation, 284
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Distribution of Receipts, 308
British Industries, Federation of, Incentives for Managements, 548
British Transport Commission, Statistics, 308, 548
British Transport Joint Consultative Committee, 620
Building Trade Workers, Amalgamated Union of, 116
Burrows Committee for Coal Industry, 404, 524
Chain Makers' and Strikers' Association, 164
Chemical Manufacturers, British, Association of, Survey of Chemical Industry, 620
Civilian Employees of Government Departments, 332, 572
Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union, Wage Increases for Engineering Clerical Staffs, 332
Coal Industry, Targets for 1948, 68, 356, 380; National Wage Structure, 68; Benefits for Injured and Disabled Miners, 68, 620; Absenteeism, 92, 188, 500, 524; Mechanical Loaders at Melton Field Seam, 92; Development of Yorkshire Coalfield, 92; Small Mines as Private Concerns, 116; Sliding-Scale Agreements, 140; Profits and Earnings in Scottish Division, 188; Coal Prices, 236; Joint Production Committee for Coal Industry, 380, 404, 452, 500, 524; Burrows Committee, 404, 524; Closure of Welsh Pits, 452; Joint Attendance Committees, 500, 524; Coal Industry Bill, 500, 524; National Coal Board Financial Statement, 572; Closure of Scottish Pits, 596; Wage Claim of Colliery Winding Enginemen, 620; Coal Production, 620; Holidays with Pay, 620; Powers of Area Managers in Scotland, 620; Compulsory Deduction of Union Dues, 644
Colliery Winders' Federation of Great Britain, Wage Increases for Enginemen, 620
Control of Engagement Order, 500, 572
Cost of Living, Index of Retail Prices, 116, 140, 284, 380, 548; in United States, 116
Cripps, Sir S., on Wages and Profits, 260; on Taxfree Overtime, 452
Dock Labour Board, National, Disciplinary Powers of, 20, 44, 212; Loans to Strikers, 44; Dock Labour Scheme, 260
Dock Strike, London, 20, 44, 116, 188, 212
Economic Survey for 1948, 188
Electrical Association, National Federated, Wage Increases to Journeymen, 572
Electrical Trades Union, Views on Wages and Prices, 284
Employment, Statistics of Vacancies Filled, 500
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 116, 188, 260, 308, 332, 356, 452
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, 284
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Resolutions at 80th Trades Union Congress, 164, 284; Token Strike Against 5s. Award, 308; Conference on 5s. Award, 332, 404; Restrictive Practices in Industry, 524; Control of Nationalised Industries, 548
European Recovery Programme, 140, 428; Advisory Committee on, 140
Export Trade, Requirements of, 20; Losses Through London Docks Strike, 20, 44
Factories, Certificates for Building, 20
"Fly British" Policy, Maintenance of, 20
Forces, Releases of Men to Industry, 332; Supplies for, 332
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, on Curtailment of Wages by White Paper, 164; Nationalisation of Iron and Steel Industry, 236; Industrial Production, 524
General Federation of Trade Unions, 49th Annual Report, 20, 140, 164; Membership and Benefit Data, 164; Views on Social Security, 284
General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 44; Government Wage Policy, 44; Comment on Unofficial Strikes, 44; Conference on Discipline of Dockers, 212
Grimethorpe Colliery, Solution for Stint Dispute at, 92
Hancock, Miss F., Views on Labour Problems, 116, 260
Hours of Work, Changes in, 164, 284, 380
Incentives for Managements, 548
Incomes, Costs and Prices, Government White Paper on, 20, 44, 116, 260, 284, 308, 332, 452, 476, 500, 620, 644
Income Tax, a Deterrent to Overtime, 380
Index of Rates of Wages, 308, 380, 550, 572
Index of Retail Prices, 116, 140, 284, 380, 548
Industrial Court for Wage Dispute in Shipbuilding and Engineering Industries, 92, 116, 140, 188, 236, 260, 308, 332, 356, 380, 404, 452, 620
Industrial Disputes. See *Strikes*
International Trade Union Conference, 140
Iron and Steel Board, Resignations from, 356
Iron and Steel Industry, Future of, 260, 284
Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, Views on Iron and Steel Nationalisation, 236, 284
Joint Consultation in Industry, Need for Compulsion, 20
Joint Production Councils and Committees, 356, 476
Labour Party Conference, 164, 548

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Labour Turnover, 476
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Amalgamation with Other Unions, 44; Control of Nationalised Industries, 164; Railway Employees, Wage Claims, 428
London Transport Commission, Railway Wage Claim, 404
Man-Power, Statistics of, 140; Effect of Increased Armaments Programme on, 332; Conference of Trades Union Congress on, 476; Views of United Patternmakers' Association on, 644
Mines, Small, of Great Britain, Federation of, 116
Mineworkers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 44, 68; Coal Targets for 1948, 68; National Wage Structure in Coal Industry, 68, 620; Benefits for Injured and Disabled Miners, 68, 620; Sliding-Scale Agreements, 140; Union Representation on Nationalised Industries, 164; Profits and Earnings in Scottish Division, 188; Joint Production Committee for Coal Industry, 380, 404, 452, 500, 524; Joint Attendance Committees, 500, 524; Closure of Scottish Pits, 596; Coal Production, 620; Holidays with Pay, 620; Powers of Area Managers in Scotland, 620; Compulsory Deduction of Union Dues, 644
Morrison, H., on Trade-Union Responsibilities, 356; Administration of Nationalised Industries, 548
National Coal Board, Financial Deficit of, 44; Licences for Small Mines, 116; Profits and Earnings in Scottish Division, 188; Coal Prices, 236; Joint Production Committee for Coal Industry, 380, 404, 452, 500, 524; Burrows Committee, 404, 524; Closure of Welsh Pits, 452; Joint Attendance Committees, 500, 524; Coal Industry Bill, 500, 524; Financial Statement, 572; Closure of Scottish Pits, 596; Wage Claim of Colliery Winding Enginemen, 620; Coal Production, 620; Holidays with Pay, 620; Powers of Area Managers in Scotland, 620; Compulsory Deduction of Union Dues, 644
Nationalised Industries, Responsibilities of Employees to Community, 68; Control of, 164, 236, 548
Overtime, Deterrent Effects of P.A.Y.E., 380
Patternmakers' Association, United, Need for Greater Production, 140; Man-Power Requirements, 140, 624; Wage Award to Engineers, 404; Membership and Benefit Data, 548; Strike Action, 548; Joint Consultation in Industry, 624; Restrictive Practices, 624
Post Office Engineering Union, on Control of Post Office by Council, 236; Claim for Increased Wages, 260, 452, 476, 500; Ballot on Strike Action, 260
Post Office, Proposed Management by Joint Council, 164, 236
Post Office Workers, Union of, on Control of Post Office by Joint Council, 164, 236
Productivity Council, Anglo-American, 140, 236, 428, 452, 476, 596
Railway Clerks' Association, Amalgamation with Other Unions, 44; Railway Employees' Wage Claims, 428
Railway Electrical Council, National, Holidays with Pay Claim, 620
Railway Executive, Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 308, 332, 644
Railway Shopmen's National Council, 404
Railway Shopmen, Wage Claims of, 404, 452
Railwaymen, National Union of, Annual Conference, 44, 68; Wages and Hours of Work, 44; Representation on Transport Commission and in Control of Nationalised Industries, 44, 68, 164, 236, 548; Promotion of Rank and File, 44; Amalgamation with Other Unions, 44; Responsibility to Community, 68; Lack of Housing Accommodation, 68; Production Objectives in 1948, 68; Increased Wages Claim, 308, 332, 404, 428, 644
Restrictive Practices in Industry, 524, 644
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., Employment at, 20
Royal Ordnance Factories, Work on Civilian Orders, 332
Scottish Trades Union Congress, 644
Scottish Transport and General Workers' Union, Conference on Discipline of Dockers, 212
"Sheffield Shift System," Wage Increases in, 404
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 116, 380
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, 68, 92, 116, 140, 260, 308, 332, 356, 380, 404
Shipbuilding, High Cost of, 20
Slogans in Industry, Unsuitability of, 404
Steelworks, Sheffield, Wage Increases to Maintenance Men at, 68
Stevedores' and Dockers' Union, Amalgamated, 212
Strikes, London Docks, 20, 44, 116, 188, 212, 260; Unofficial, Comments on, 44, 116, 260; Resolutions at Eightieth Trades Union Congress, 164; Against Wage Award to Engineers, 308; Railway Shopmen's, 404; at Welsh Pits, 452
Strike Statistics, 188, 284, 380, 500, 596
Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 20
Trade Unions, Amalgamations of, 140
Trades Union Congress, British Economic Plan, 20; White Paper on Incomes, Costs and Prices, 20, 44, 116, 164, 308; Approval of Anglo-American Productivity Council, 140; Eightieth Annual Conference, 164, 236, 260, 284; Wages and Price Increases, 236, 284, 308; Membership Data, 284; Future of Iron and Steel Industry, 284; Need for Increased Production, 356; Conference on Production, 404, 524; Man-Power Problems, 476; Condemnation of Communists, 548; Control of Nationalised Industries, 548

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*
Trade Unions, Diplomatic Service of Industry, 644
Trade Unions, Returns of Registrar of Friendly Societies, 596
Transport and General Workers' Union, London Dock Strike, 20, 44, 116, 212; Use of Union Machinery, 116; Advantages of the Big Union, 188; Wages and Price Increases, 236, 284; Dock Labour Scheme, 260; Joint Production Committees, 596
Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*
Tudor II Aircraft, Employment on, 20
United Kingdom Joint Wages Board, 44
Vehicle Builders, National Union of, 44
Wages, Vehicle-Building Industry, 44; Government Policy on, 20, 44, 116; Railwaymen's, 44, 308, 332, 428; Shipbuilders', 68, 92, 116, 380; Engineers', 68, 92, 116, 140, 188, 236, 260, 308, 356, 404; Sheffield Steelworkers', 68; in Government Industrial Establishments, 236; Increases in, 44, 68, 164, 284, 380, 500, 572; Post Office, 260, 452, 476, 500; in Relation to Prices and Profits, 284, 308; Engineering Clerical Staffs, 332; Railway Shopmen's, 404, 452; Women Engineers', 452; Engineers in Admiralty Dockyards, 524; Journeymen in Electrical Industry, 572; Colliery Winding Enginemen, 620
Wales, Industrial Activities in, 428
Watermen, Lightermen, Tugmen and Bargemen's Union, 20
Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*
Woodcutting Machinists, Amalgamated Society of, 44
Working Population of Britain, 188, 500, 596
Tramways:
Equipment for The Hague Tramways, 136
Universities. See *Education*
Vehicles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*
Warships. See *Naval*

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Record is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; FURNACE APPARATUS; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC APPARATUS; INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE-SHOP EQUIPMENT; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, ETC.; and TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics:
Axial-Flow Compressor. Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and F. M. Owner, 264
Internal-Combustion Turbine. Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd., H. Constant and W. R. Hawthorne, 480
Rip-Cord Device for Parachutes. Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., and W. J. Stallan, 360

Agricultural Appliances:
Pneumatic Conveyor. W. B. Bawn & Co., Ltd., and R. Wells, 336

Electrical Apparatus:
Electric Switch. Bisset Industries, Ltd., and R. S. Lees-Andrews, 384
Electro-Mechanical Tuning Fork. Muirhead & Co., Ltd., and H. Shorland, 120
Eliminating Electro-Static Charges. British Cotton Industry Research Association, P. S. H. Henry, I. G. McDonald and J. B. Todd, 648
Exploder for Shot-Firing. J. Davis & Son, Derby, Ltd., and C. Dawson, 624
Large-Screen Television. J. L. Baird, 456
Measuring the Thickness of Non-Magnetic Coatings on Magnetic Articles. General Electric Co., Ltd., H. C. Turner, G. W. Hartland and J. L. Leonard, 576
Starting Device for Synchronous Motor. S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd., and J. W. Ellis, 648
Telephone Instrument. Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., R. S. Bone and J. S. Spicer, 624
Testing the Size Content of Paper. Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., and A. V. Wright, 528
Transforming Electrical Energy into Heat and Light. Société Anonyme des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey, 576

Furnace Apparatus:
Blue Water-Gas Plant. H. Balfour & Co., Ltd., W. L. Burns and J. W. Gibson, 48
Electric Billet Heating. English Electric Co., Ltd., and K. F. Barlow, 408
Firing Metallurgical Furnaces. United Steel Companies, Ltd., and G. A. V. Russell, 168
Liquid-Fuel Atomiser. Sir Frederick E. G. Turner and C. J. Gray, 192
Liquid-Fuel Burner. British Combustion Equipment, Ltd., W. Kemp and J. T. Tomlinson, 96
Mechanical Stoking of Furnaces. Foster Wheeler, Ltd., and G. H. Hopewell, 192

Guns and Explosives:
Delayed-Action Bomb Fuse. G. Taylor, 480

Hydraulic Apparatus:
Hydraulic Accumulator. Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and C. Brooks, 144

Internal-Combustion Engines:
Combustion Chambers. J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and A. C. Howard, 336
Cylinder for Internal-Combustion Engine, 408
Fuel-Injection Device. Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., and E. P. Paxman, 96
Gas Turbines. Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and F. M. Owner, 456
Ignition-Timing Device. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and L. Griffiths, 264
Liquid-Fuel Combustion Chamber. Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and S. Allen, 648
Rotary Valves and Combustion Chambers. A. T. Brook, 576
Throttle-Valve Control. Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and J. C. Haefell, 48

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:
Lifting Jacks. Smith's Jacking Systems, Ltd., and H. Smith, 168

Machine Tools and Machine-Shop Equipment:
Dust Removal from Grinder. A. R. Tattersall, 264
Electric Upsetting Apparatus. Omes, Ltd., and G. Mora, 384
Feed Mechanism for Guillotine. Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., and E. J. Knight, 408
Grease Gun. Uni-Gun Lubricating Equipment, Ltd., and I. C. Martonfalvy, 504
Machine-Tool Table. A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd., and G. B. Boyce, 432
Potters' Jolley. W. Boulton, Ltd., and C. Farr, 624
Safety Device for Drop Hammer. Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., J. H. Beanland and F. H. Hutchings, 192
Surface-Hardening the Threads of Worms. D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., and W. J. Thaw, 144

Miscellaneous:
Apparatus for Bulk Testing the Capacity of Liquid Containers. Canning Town Gas Works, Ltd., and J. J. Parnaby, 48
Baling Apparatus for Fibrous Material. Crawford Machinery Co., Ltd., and H. F. Wright, 456
Brick Moulding Machine. Clayton Goodfellow & Co., Ltd., and J. Harrison, 432
Diaphragm for Fluid-Operated Mechanism. Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., and G. B. Boyce, 288
Drying Fibre Boards. W. W. Spooner, 480
Feeding of Cans to Sealing Machine. E. W. Bliss (England), Ltd., R. E. Geeson and C. W. Perkins, 168
Felt Conditioning in Paper-Making Machines. Vickerys, Ltd., and F. W. Vickery, 144
Filters. Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., and E. W. Bally, 96
Friction Clutch. Reavell & Co., Ltd., and T. T. Mayers, 360
Magnetic Escapement. C. F. Clifford, 24
Production of Lenses from Plastics. Combined Optical Industries, Ltd., and J. Johnson, 504
Production of Ribbon-Type Flames. British Oxygen Co., Ltd., R. C. Godfrey and A. C. Livesey, 528
Shaft Coupling. Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and R. A. Clapham, 120
Testing Threads. Courtaulds, Ltd., and J. K. Berry, 384
Vibrator for Hopper. Lockers (Engineers), Ltd., and J. R. Locker, 648

Motor Vehicles:
Change-Speed Mechanism. Singer Motors, Ltd., and L. J. Shorter, 288
Multi-Speed Gearbox. Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and V. E. Needham, 528

Printing and Allied Machinery:
Inking Mechanism for Printing Machines. R. Hoe & Co., Ltd., and J. O. Crabtree, 120

Pumps:
Centrifugal Pump. Franks & Saunders, Ltd., and H. J. Franks, 360
Rotary Pump. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and G. E. E. Marshall, 24

Ships and Nautical Appliances:
Adjusting Magnetic Compasses. H. Hughes and Son, Ltd., D. H. Perkins and A. J. Hughes, 24
Rafting Equipment. L. Holroyd and D. C. Bailey, 504

Steam Engines, Boilers, Etc.:
Fusible Plug for Boilers. G. H. Mills and S. R. Stone, 432
Stuffing Box. W. M. Kermode, 288

Textile Machinery:
Cleaning Textile-Crushing Rollers. A. Varga and T. Merchant, 336

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Allen, S., and others. Liquid-Fuel Combustion Chamber, 648
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Liquid-Fuel Combustion Chamber, 648
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Throttle-Valve Control, 48

Bailey, D. C., and another. Rafting Equipment, 504
Bally, E. W., and others. Filters, 96
Baird, J. L. Large-Screen Television, 456
Balfour, H., & Co., Ltd., and others. Blue Water-Gas Plant, 48
Barlow, K. F., and others. Electric Billet Heating, 408
Bawn, W. B., & Co., Ltd., and another. Pneumatic Conveyor, 336
Beanland, J. H., and others. Safety Device for Drop Hammer, 192
Berry, J. K., and others. Testing Threads, 384
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and another. Multi-Speed Gearbox, 528
Bisset Industries, Ltd., and another. Electric Switch, 384
Bliss, E. W. (England), Ltd., and others. Feeding of Cans to Sealing Machine, 168
Bone, R. S., and others. Telephone Instrument, 624
Boulton, W., Ltd., and another. Potters' Jolley, 624
Boyce, G. B., and others. Diaphragm for Fluid-Operated Mechanism, 288
Boyce, G. B., and others. Machine-Tool Table, 432
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and another. Shaft Coupling, 120
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and another. Axial-Flow Compressor, 264
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and another. Gas Turbines, 456
British Combustion Equipment, Ltd., and others. Liquid-Fuel Burner, 96
British Cotton Industry Research Association, and others. Eliminating Electro-Static Charges, 648
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., and others. Production of Ribbon-Type Flames, 528
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Ignition-Timing Device, 264
Brook, A. T. Rotary Valves and Combustion Chambers, 576
Brooks, C., and others. Hydraulic Accumulator, 144
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., and another. Surface-Hardening the Threads of Worms, 144
Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Diaphragm for Fluid-Operated Mechanism, 288
Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Machine-Tool Table, 432
Burns, W. L., and others. Blue Water-Gas Plant, 48

Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., and another. Rip-Cord Device for Parachutes, 360
Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd., and another. Apparatus for Bulk Testing of Liquid Containers, 48
Clapham, R. A., and others. Shaft Coupling, 120
Clayton Goodfellow & Co., Ltd., and another. Brick Moulding Machine, 432
Clifford, C. F. Magnetic Escapement, 24
Combined Optical Industries, Ltd., and another. Production of Lenses from Plastics, 504
Constant, H., and others. Internal-Combustion Turbine, 480
Courtaulds, Ltd., and another. Testing Threads, 384
Crabtree, J. O., and others. Inking Mechanism for Printing Machines, 120
Crawford Machinery Co., Ltd., and another. Baling Apparatus for Fibrous Material, 456

Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., and another. Fuel-Injection Device, 96
Davis, J., & Son, Derby, Ltd., and another. Exploder for Shot-Firing, 624
Dawson, C., and others. Exploder for Shot-Firing, 624

Ellis, J. W., and others. Starting Device for Synchronous Motor, 648
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Billet Heating, 408

Farr, C., and others. Potters' Jolley, 624
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., and another. Mechanical Stoking of Furnaces, 192
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and another. Combustion Chambers, 336
Franks, H. J., and others. Centrifugal Pump, 360
Franks & Saunders, Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Pump, 360

Geeson, R. E., and others. Feeding of Cans to Sealing Machine, 168
General Electric Co., Ltd., and others. Measuring the Thickness of Non-Magnetic Coatings on Magnetic Articles, 576
Gibson, J. W., and others. Blue Water-Gas Plant, 48
Godfrey, R. C., and others. Production of Ribbon-Type Flames, 528
Gray, C. J., and another. Liquid-Fuel Atomiser, 192
Griffiths, L., and others. Ignition-Timing Device, 264

Haefell, J. C., and others. Throttle-Valve Control, 48
Harrison, J., and others. Brick Moulding Machine, 432
Hartland, G. W., and others. Measuring the Thickness of Non-Magnetic Coatings on Magnetic Articles, 576
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., and others. Safety Device for Drop Hammer, 192
Hawthorne, W. R., and others. Internal-Combustion Turbine, 480
Henry, P. S. H., and others. Eliminating Electro-Static Charges, 648
Hoe, R., & Co., Ltd., and another. Inking Mechanism for Printing Machines, 120
Holroyd, L., and another. Rafting Equipment, 504
Hopewell, G. H., and others. Mechanical Stoking of Furnaces, 192
Howard, A. C., and others. Combustion Chambers, 336
Hughes, A. J., and others. Adjusting Magnetic Compasses, 24
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., and others. Adjusting Magnetic Compasses, 24
Hutchings, F. H., and others. Safety Device for Drop Hammer, 192

Johnson, J., and others. Production of Lenses from Plastics, 504

Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., and another. Testing the Size Content of Paper, 528
Kemp, W., and others. Liquid-Fuel Burner, 96
Kermode, W. M. Stuffing Box, 288
Knight, E. J., and others. Feed Mechanism for Guillotine, 408

Lees-Andrews, R. S., and others. Electric Switch, 384
Leonard, J. L., and others. Measuring the Thickness of Non-Magnetic Coatings on Magnetic Articles, 576
Livesey, A. C., and others. Production of Ribbon-Type Flames, 528
Locker, J. R., and others. Vibrator for Hopper, 648
Lockers (Engineers), Ltd., and another. Vibrator for Hopper, 648

Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny and Cirey, Société Anonyme des. Transforming Electrical Energy into Heat and Light, 576
Marshall, G. E. E., and others. Rotary Pump, 24
Martonfalvy, I. C., and others. Grease Gun, 504
Mayers, T. T., and others. Friction Clutch, 360
McDonald, I. G., and others. Eliminating Electro-Static Charges, 648
Merchant, T., and another. Cleaning Textile-Crushing Rollers, 336
Mills, G. H., and another. Fusible Plug for Boilers, 432

Mora, G., and others. Electric Upsetting Apparatus, 384
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., and another. Electro-Mechanical Tuning Fork, 120

Needham, V. E., and others. Multi-Speed Gearbox, 528

Omes, Ltd., and another. Electric Upsetting Apparatus, 384
Owner, F. M., and others. Axial-Flow Compressor, 264
Owner, F. M., and others. Gas Turbines, 456

Parnaby, J. J., and others. Apparatus for Bulk Testing of Liquid Containers, 48
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Fliters, 96
Paxman, E. P., and others. Fuel-Injection Device, 96
Perkins, C. W., and others. Feeding of Cans to Sealing Machine, 168
Perkins, D. H., and others. Adjusting Magnetic Compasses, 24
Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Turbine, 480

Reavell & Co., Ltd., and another. Friction Clutch, 360
Ricardo, H. R. Cylinder for Internal-Combustion Engine, 408
Russell, G. A. V., and others. Firing Metallurgical Furnaces, 168

Shorland, H., and others. Electro-Mechanical Tuning Fork, 120
Shorter, L. J., and others. Change-Speed Mechanism, 288
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., and others. Telephone Instrument, 624
Singer Motors, Ltd., and another. Change-Speed Mechanism, 288
Smith, H., and others. Lifting Jacks, 168
Smith, S., and another. Starting Device for Synchronous Motor, 648
Smith's Jacking Systems, Ltd., and another. Lifting Jacks, 168
Spicer, J. H., and others. Telephone Instrument, 624
Spooner, W. W. Drying Fibre Boards, 480
Stallan, W. J., and others. Rip-Cord Device for Parachutes, 360
Stone, S. R., and another. Flusible Plug for Boilers, 432
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and another. Rotary Pump, 24
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., and another. Feed Mechanism for Guillotine, 408

Tattersall, A. R. Dust Removal from Grinder, 264
Taylor, G. Delayed-Action Bomb Fuse, 480
Thaw, W. J., and others. Surface-Hardening the Threads of Worms, 144
Todd, J. B., and others. Eliminating Electro-Static Charges, 648
Tomlinson, J. T., and others. Liquid-Fuel Burner, 96
Turner, Sir F. R. G., and another. Liquid-Fuel Atomiser, 192
Turner, H. C., and others. Measuring the Thickness of Non-Magnetic Coatings on Magnetic Articles, 576

Uni-Gun Lubricating Equipment, Ltd., and another. Grease Gun, 504
United Steel Companies, Ltd., and another. Firing Metallurgical Furnaces, 168

Varga, A., and another. Cleaning Textile-Crushing Rollers, 336
Vickery, F. W., and others. Felt Conditioning in Paper-Making Machines, 144
Vickerys, Ltd., and another. Felt Conditioning in Paper-Making Machines, 144

Wellman Seaver Rolling Mill Co., Ltd., and another. Hydraulic Accumulator, 144
Wells, R., and others. Pneumatic Conveyor, 336
Wright, A. V., and others. Testing the Size Content of Paper, 528
Wright, H. F., and others. Baling Apparatus for Fibrous Material, 456

LITERATURE.

ABRASIVE Wheels, Diamond: Diamond Tool Patents II, edited by P. Grodzinski, 503
"Abstracts, Management," New Publication of the British Institute of Management, 451
A.C. Power Circuits and Machines, Protective Methods for, by H. M. Markiew and J. A. Collier, 239
Accident Prevention and Fire Protection Year Book, 1948-49, 527
Admiralty New Publication, "Naval Ordnance Inspection Journal," 11
Admittances, Mechanical, and their Applications to Oscillation Problems, by Prof. W. J. Duncan, 5
Aero Engines for Students, by R. A. Beaumont, 336
Aerodynamics, Theoretical, by Prof. L. M. Milne-Watson, 5
Aéronautique et Maritime, l'Association Technique, Bulletin de, 1947, 527
Aggregates, Road, Their Uses and Testing, by Dr. B. H. Knight and R. G. Knight, 503
Air, Heated, Drying in, Physics of, with Particular Reference to Fruit and Vegetables, Food Investigation Special Report No. 53, 171
Air, Laboratory of, by J. Pudney, 622
Aircraft Sheet Metal, by Col. R. H. Drake, 192
Airport, London, 503
Alluvial Deposits, Fine-Grained, and Their Effects on Mississippi River Activity by Prof. H. N. Fisk, 291
Almanac, Photographic, British Journal, 1948, 120
Alternating-Current Machines, Performance and Design of: Transformers, Three-Phase Induction Motors and Synchronous Machines, by Prof. M. G. Say, 507
Alternating-Current Motors and Control Gear, by A. J. Coker, 168
Amateur's Lathe, by L. H. Sparey, 53
American Electrician's Handbook: Reference Book for Practical Electrical Workers, 527
American Society for Testing Materials, Annual Index to Standard Specifications, 184
Analysis, Sequential, by Prof. A. Wald, 460
Analysis, Statistical, Selected Techniques of, by the Statistical Research Group, Columbia University, 531
Analysis, Vector and Tensor, by Prof. L. Brand, 579
Anglo-American Year Book, 1948, 312
Annuaire pour l'an 1948, Publication of Bureau des Longitudes, 52
Annuals and Reference Books, 120, 138, 260, 312, 408, 527, 600, 620
Applications, Industrial, of Infra-Red, by J. D. Hall, 292
Applied Atomic Power, by Prof. E. S. C. Smith, R. T. Sawyer, Prof. A. H. Fox and H. R. Austin, 388
Applied Differential Equations, by Prof. F. E. Relton, 340
Applied Electronics, by D. H. Thomas, 139
Atomic Power, Applied, by Prof. E. S. C. Smith, R. T. Sawyer, Prof. A. H. Fox and H. R. Austin, 388

BEARING Capacity of Soils, Load Tests of, Symposium on, Special Technical Publication No. 79 of American Society for Testing Materials, 459
Belt Conveying, Underground, Pioneer of: Richard Sutcliffe, by R. J. Sutcliffe and E. D. Sutcliffe, 264, 400
Bessel Functions, Tables of the First Kind of Orders Ten, Eleven and Twelve, and Thirteen, Fourteen and Fifteen, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 436
Bessel Functions, Tables of the First Kind of Orders Sixteen through Twenty-Seven, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 292
Bessel Functions, Tables of, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 1, 532
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 1948, 408
Bituminous Road Carpets, Plasticity as Factor in Design of, by L. W. Nijboer, 507
Books, New, Notes on, 24, 48, 96, 103, 139, 168, 191, 216 (See LETTER, 256), 239, 264, 336, 384, 456, 503, 552, 575, 622
Books Received, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 216, 240, 250, 274, 298, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 442, 466, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 610, 634
Brassey's Naval Annual, 1948, edited by Rear-Admi. H. G. Thursfield, 470
Bridge Builders, Work of the, by J. G. Peirson, 336
Bridge, Highway, Design, by D. Y. Hill, 389
British Catalogue of Plastics, 1948, 620
British Empire Trades Index, 1947-48, 527
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1948, 120
Builders, Bridge, Work of the, by J. G. Peirson, 336
Building, Economy of Timber in, by R. G. Bateson, 504
Buildings, Electric Wiring of, by F. C. Raphael, 139
Building Small Ships, by the late W. Pollock, 192
Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, 1947, 527
"Bulletin of Laboratory Practice in Electrical Engineering," First Issue of New Publication, 130
Bureau des Longitudes Publication, Annuaire pour l'an 1948, 52
Business, Shipbuilding, in United States, edited by Prof. F. G. Fassett, Junr., 627

CALCULATION of Fault Currents in Electrical Networks: Circuit-Breaker Selection, by R. T. Lythall, 575
Calculus, Operational, Modern, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 315
Caledonian Railway Centenary, 1847 to 1947, 504
Cambridge, Railways to: Actual and Proposed, by R. B. Fellows, 24
Canal, Danube-Tisza, by H. Lampl and F. Hallossy, 124
Catalogue, British, of Plastics, 1948, 620
Cells, Photoelectric, in Industry, by R. C. Walker, 315
Centenary, Caledonian Railway, 1847 to 1947, 504
Centenary of the Irish Mail, 1848-1948, by V. S. Haram, 191
Chemical Engineering Fundamentals, by C. G. Kirkbride, 27
Chemical Thermodynamics, Introduction to, by Prof. L. E. Steiner, 602
Chinese, Self-Taught, by Dr. H. R. Williamson, 123
Circuit-Breaker Selection: Calculation of Fault Currents in Electrical Networks, by R. T. Lythall, 575
Circuits and Machines in Electrical Engineering, by Profs. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and M. A. Faucett, 552
Circuits, Transmission, for Telephonic Communication, by K. S. Johnson, 575
Clayworks and Sand and Gravel Pits, and Quarries, Directory of, 1948, 312
Coal Trades Directory, and Colliery Year Book, 1948,138
Coalfields, Guide to, 1948, 600
Coefficients, Tables of, for Obtaining the First Derivative Without Differences, by H. E. Salzer, 412
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory 1948, 138
Computing Mechanisms and Linkages, by A. Svoboda, 28
Concrete for the Contractor, by N. D. Green, 552
Concrete Materials and Practice, by Dr. L. J. Murdock, 340
Concrete Pavements, Joints in, Experience in Illinois with, by Prof. J. S. Crandell and others, 456
Concrete, Reinforced, Construction in, by G. P. Manning, 48
Conference, Empire Scientific, Royal Society, Report in Two Volumes, 436
Continuous Venture: History of Works of J. Summers & Sons, Ltd., 274
Control Gear and Alternating-Current Motors, by A. J. Coker, 168
Control Gear, Electric-Motor, Starting, Protection and Speed, by J. L. Watts, 503
Control, Quality, in Production, by H. Rissik, 460
Construction in Reinforced Concrete, by G. P. Manning, 48
Contractor, Concrete for, by N. D. Green, 552
Conversion Tables, Rolls-Royce, 408
Copper Underground: Its Resistance to Soil Corrosion, Copper Development Association Booklet, 24
Cylindrical Shell Structures, Design and Theory of, by R. S. Jenkins, 336

DANUBE-TISZA Canal, by H. Lampl and F. Hallossy, 124
Decay of Timber and Its Prevention, by K. St. G. Cartwright and Dr. W. P. K. Findlay, 53
Declassification Guide on Atomic Energy, 257
Deposits, Alluvial, Fine-Grained, and Their Effects on Mississippi River Activity, by Prof. H. N. Fisk, 291
Derby, Spotlight on, edited by W. R. Bawden, 216. See LETTER, 256
Derivative, First, Tables of Coefficients for Obtaining, Without Differences, by H. E. Salzer, 412
Design, Highway Bridge, by D. Y. Hill, 389
Design and Performance of Alternating-Current Machines: Transformers, Three-Phase Induction Motors and Synchronous Machines, by Prof. M. G. Say, 507
Design and Theory of Cylindrical Shell Structures, by R. S. Jenkins, 336
Diamond Tools, Manufacture of, and Their Application in Germany from 1939 to 1945, by P. Grodzinski, 191
Diamond Tool Patents: II—Diamond Abrasive Wheels, edited by P. Grodzinski, 503
Diary, Pocket, Plessey Co., Ltd., 624
Dictionary, Jig-Tooling, Illustrated, by T. G. Thompson and R. A. Peterson, 75
Dictionary, Maritime, International, 260
Differential Equations, Applied, by Prof. F. E. Relton, 340
Differential Equations, Technical, by Prof. C. Blanc, 484
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 1948, 408
Directory and Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1948, 120
Directory, Industrial, of Wales and Monmouthshire, 1948, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
Directory of Quarries, Clayworks and Sand and Gravel Pits, 312
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book, 1948-1949, 408
Directory and Year Book, Power Laundry, 1948, 620
Dorset and Somerset Railway, by D. S. Barrie and C. R. Clinker, 192
Drawing, Engineering, by G. B. C. Ward, 384
Drawing, Geometrical, by H. Binns, 168
Drying in Heated Air, Physics of, with Particular Reference to Fruit and Vegetables, Food Investigation Special Report No. 53, 171
Duna-Tisza Csatorna, By H. Lampl and F. Hallossy, 124
Dynamics, by S. L. Green, 28

ECONOMY of Timber in Building, by R. G. Bateson, 504
Eighteenth Century, Natural Philosophy Through the, and Allied Topics, edited by Dr. Allan Ferguson, 229
Electric-Motor Control Gear, Starting, Protection and Speed, by J. L. Watts, 503
Electric Winders, a Manual on the Design, Construction, Application and Operation of Winding Engines and Mine Hoists, by H. H. Broughton, 603
Electric Wiring of Buildings, by F. C. Raphael, 139
Electrical Engineers, Elementary Vectors for, by G. W. Stubbings, 191
Electrical Engineering, Circuits and Machines in, by Profs. J. O. Kreahenbuehl and M. A. Faucett, 552
"Electrical Engineering, Laboratory Practice in, Bulletin of," First Issue of New Publication, 130
Electrical Engineering, Principles and Practice of, by A. Gray. Revised by Prof. G. A. Wallace, 575
Electrical Measurements. Editor: E. Molloy, 239
Electrical Networks, Calculation of Fault Currents in: Circuit-Breaker Selection, by R. T. Lythall, 575
Electrician's, American, Handbook: a Reference Book for Practical Electrical Workers, 527
Electricity Act, 1947, by Sir J. Dalton, 556
Electricity Supply Meters, by A. E. B. Perrigo, 103
Electro-Technology for National Certificate Students, Volume I, by H. Teasdale and Dr. E. C. Walton, 48
Electronic Engineering, edited by E. Molloy, 384
Electronics, Applied, by D. H. Thomas, 139
Electronics, Text Book of, by J. M. A. Lenihan, 384
Elements of Railroad Engineering, by the late W. G. Raymond, Prof. H. E. Riggs and Prof. W. G. Sadler, 171
Elementary Fluid Mechanics, by Prof. J. K. Vennard, 459
Elementary Vectors for Electrical Engineers, by G. W. Stubbings, 191
Empire Scientific Conference, Royal Society, Report in Two Volumes, 436
Engines, Aero, for Students, by R. A. Beaumont, 336
Engineer, Ferrous Materials for, by R. Fox, 556
Engineering Drawing, by G. B. C. Ward, 384
"Engineering, Electrical, Laboratory Practice in, Bulletin of," First Issue of New Publication, 130
Engineering, Electronic, edited by E. Molloy, 384
Engineering, Frequency Modulation, by C. E. Tibbs, 75
Engineering, Industrial Health, by Dr. A. D. Brandt, 507
Engineering Machine Shop Practice, by B. R. Hilton, 139
Engineering, Plasticity in, by Prof. F. K. Th. van Iterson, 315
Engineering and Science of Nuclear Power, Vol. I, by C. D. Coryell and others, 411
Environment, Industrial, and Its Control, by J. M. Dallavalle, 147
Equations, Differential, Applied, by Prof. F. E. Relton, 340
Equations Différentielles de la Technique, by Prof. C. Blanc, 484
Experience in Illinois with Joints in Concrete Pavements, by Prof. J. S. Crandell and others, 456
Expression, Free, in Industry, by J. J. Gillespie, 123

FAULT Currents in Electrical Networks, Calculation of: Circuit-Breaker Selection, by R. T. Lythall, 575
Ferrous Materials for the Engineer, by R. Fox, 556
Filmstrips, Introduction to, by H. R. and I. W. Dance, 148
Fine-Grained Alluvial Deposits and Their Effects on Mississippi River Activity, by Prof. H. N. Fisk, 291
Fire Protection and Accident Prevention Year Book, 1948-49, 527
Fluid Mechanics, Elementary, by Prof. J. K. Vennard, 459
Fluorescent Lighting, by A. D. S. Atkinson, 139
Food Investigation Special Report No. 53 on Physics of Heat Drying of Fruit and Vegetables, 171
Foremanship and Management, Training in, by J. J. Gillespie, 264
Form Tools: Their Design, Manufacture and Use, by W. F. Walker, 456
Free Expression in Industry, by J. J. Gillespie, 123
Frequency Modulation Engineering, by C. E. Tibbs, 75
Fruit and Vegetables, Physics of Drying in Heated Air, Food Investigation Special Report No. 53, 171
Fuel and the Future, Proceedings of London Conference in October, 1946, 171
Fundamentals, Chemical Engineering, by C. G. Kirkbride, 27

GATEWAY to the North-East: Port of Tyne, 408
Gaz, Turbina à, by Prof. V. Rubbo, 622
Gear, Control, and Alternating-Current Motors, by A. J. Coker, 168
Gear, Control, Electric-Motor, Starting, Protection and Speed, by J. L. Watts, 503
Gears, Gear Production and Measurement, by A. C. Parkinson and W. H. Dawney, 388
Gears, Involute, by W. Steeds, 239
Gear, Valve, Walschaerts', by H. Greenly, 24
Geometrical Drawing, by H. Binns, 168
"Géotechnique," New Publication on Soil Mechanics of Geotechnical Society, 10
Glossary of Wood, by T. Corkhill, 239
Gravel and Sand Pits, Quarries and Clayworks, Directory of, 1948, 312
Guide to the Coalfields, 1948, 600
Guide, Declassification, to Information on Atomic Energy, 257

HANDBOOK and Directory, Water Engineer's, 1948, 120
Handbook, Electrician's, American: a reference Book for Practical Electrical Workers, 527
Handbook, Railway, 1948-49, 600
Health, Industrial, Engineering, by Dr. A. D. Brandt, 507
Heated Air, Drying in, Physics of, with Particular Reference to Fruit and Vegetables, Food Investigation Special Report No. 53, 171
Herbert, Sir A., Collected Articles, Letters and Speeches, 109
Highway Bridge Design, by D. Y. Hill, 389
History of Works of J. Summers & Sons, Ltd., Continuous Venture, 274

ILLINOIS, Experience in, with Joints in Concrete Pavements, by Prof. J. S. Crandell and others, 456

Illustrated Jig-Tooling Dictionary, by T. G. Thompson and R. A. Peterson, 75
Illustrated Practical Workshop Mathematics, by Prof. C. A. Felker. Revised edition by J. L. Thomson, 96
Index, Power Transmission Trade Names, 1948-50, 620
Index, Trades, British Empire, 1947-48, 527
Induction Motors, Three-Phase, Synchronous Machines and Transformers: Performance and Design of Alternating-Current Machines, by Prof. M. G. Say, 507
Industrial Applications of Infra-Red, by J. D. Hall, 292
Industrial Directory of Wales and Monmouthshire, 1948, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
Industrial Environment and Its Control, by J. M. Dallavalle, 147
Industrial Health Engineering, by Dr. A. D. Brandt, 507
Industry, Free Expression in, by J. J. Gillespie, 123
Industry, Photoelectric Cells in, by R. C. Walker, 315
Industry, Skin Protection in, Rozalex Publication, 48
Infra-Red, Industrial Applications of, by J. D. Hall, 292
Instruments, Scientific, II, edited by H. J. Cooper, 628
International Maritime Dictionary, 260
Introduction to Chemical Thermodynamics, by Prof. L. E. Steiner, 602
Introduction to Filmstrips, by H. R. and I. W. Dance, 148
Introduction to Modern Physics, by F. K. Richtmyer and E. H. Kennard, 75
Introduction to Nuclear Physics and Radioactive Phenomena, by Prof. G. Gueben, 292
Involute Gears, by W. Steeds, 239
Irish Mail, Centenary of, 1848-1948, by V. S. Haram, 191

JIG-TOOLING Dictionary, Illustrated, by T. G. Thompson and R. A. Peterson, 75
Joints in Concrete Pavements, Experience in Illinois with, by Prof. J. S. Crandell and others, 456

KELVIN, LORD: Physicist, Mathematician, Engineer, by A. P. Young, 139

LABORATORY of the Air, by J. Pudney, 622
"Laboratory Practice in Electrical Engineering, Bulletin of," First Issue of New Publication, 130
Laminated and Solid Wood Bending, by W. C. Stevens, 556
Lathe, Amateur's, by L. H. Sparey, 53
Laundry, Power, Directory and Year Book, 1948, 620
Law, Partners and the, by P. Elman, 28
Lighting, Fluorescent, by A. D. S. Atkinson, 139
Linkages and Mechanisms, Computing, by A. Svoboda, 28
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 1948-49, 260
L.M.S. Route Books, Nos. 1 to 5, 552
L.N.W.R., Locomotives of the, by H. F. F. Livesey, 216
Load Tests of Bearing Capacity of Soils, Symposium on, Special Technical Publication No. 79 of American Society for Testing Materials, 459
Locomotives of the L.N.W.R., by H. F. F. Livesey, 216
London Airport, 503
London Route Map of Automobile Association, 103
Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire pour l'An, 1948, 52

MACHINES and Circuits in Electrical Engineering, by Profs. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and M. A. Faucett, 552
Machines and Men, 60 Years with: an Autobiography, by F. H. Colvin, in collaboration with D. J. Duffin, 123
Machine Shop Practice, Engineering, by B. R. Hilton, 139
Machine Shop, Running of a, by F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley, 103
Machine Shop, Small, Starting a, by F. H. Colvin, 103
"Management Abstracts," New Publication of the British Institute of Management, 451
Management and Foremanship, Training in, by J. J. Gillespie, 264
Manufacture of Diamond Tools and Their Application in Germany from 1939 to 1945, by P. Grodzinski, 191
Map, Route, of London, Publication of Automobile Association, 103
Maritime et Aéronautique, l'Association Technique, Bulletin de, 1947, 527
Maritime Dictionary, International, 260
Materials, Ferrous, for the Engineer, by R. Fox, 556
Mathematics, Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Ten, Eleven and Twelve, and Thirteen, Fourteen and Fifteen, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 436
Mathematics, Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Sixteen Through Twenty-Seven, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 292
Mathematics, Tables of the Bessel Functions, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series, No. 1, 532
Mathematics, Tables of Coefficients for Obtaining the First Derivative Without Differences, by H. E. Salzer, 412
Mathematics, Tables Numériques Universelles des Laboratoires et Bureaux d'Etudes, by M. Boll, 99
Mathematics, Workshop, Practical, Illustrated, by Prof. C. A. Felker. Revised edition by J. L. Thomson, 96
Maxwell, James Clerk, A Mathematical Physicist of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 139
Measurements, Electrical. Editor: E. Molloy, 239
Mechanical Admittances and their Applications to Oscillation Problems, by Prof. W. J. Duncan, 5
Mechanical Engineers, Pocket-Book for, by Prof. D. A. Low. Revised by B. Low, 120
Mechanics, Fluid, Elementary, by Prof. J. K. Vennard, 459
Mechanics, Soil, by D. P. Krynine, 484
Mechanisms and Linkages, Computing, by A. Svoboda, 28
Men and Machines, 60 Years with: an Autobiography, by F. H. Colvin, in collaboration with D. J. Duffin, 123
Meters, Electricity-Supply, by A. E. Perrigo, 103
Mine Hoists and Electric Winders, a Manual on the Design, Construction, Application and Operation of, by H. H. Broughton, 603
Mining Subsidence: Report of Special Committee of Institution of Municipal Engineers, 96
Mississippi River Activity, Effects of Fine-Grained Alluvial Deposits on, by Prof. H. N. Fisk, 291
Modern Operational Calculus, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 315
Modern Physics, Introduction to, by F. K. Richtmyer and E. H. Kennard, 75
Modulation, Frequency, Engineering, by C. E. Tibbs, 75
Monmouthshire and Wales, Industrial Directory of, 1948, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
Motors, Alternating-Current, and Control Gear, by A. J. Coker, 168
Motor Control Gear, Electric, Starting, Protection and Speed, by J. L. Watts, 503
Municipal Engineers, Institution of, Special Committee's Report on Mining Subsidence, 96

NATIONAL Certificate Students, Electro-Technology for, Volume I, by H. Teasdale and Dr. E. C. Walton, 48
Natural Philosophy Through the Eighteenth Century and Allied Topics, edited by Dr. Allan Ferguson, 229
Naval Annual, Brassey's, 1948, edited by Rear-Admi. H. G. Thursfield, 470
"Naval Ordnance Inspection Journal," New Admiralty Publication, 11
Networks, Electrical, Calculation of Fault Currents in: Circuit-Breaker Selection in, by R. T. Lythall, 575
North-East, Gateway to the: Port of Tyne, 408
Notes on New Books, 24, 48, 96, 103, 139, 168, 191, 216 (See LETTER, 256), 239, 264, 336, 384, 456, 503, 552, 575, 622
Nuclear Physics, Introduction to, and Radioactive Phenomena, by Prof. G. Gueben, 292
Nuclear Power, Science and Engineering of, Vol. I, by C. D. Coryell and others, 411

OPERATIONAL Calculus, Modern, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 315
Optics, Technical, Vol. I, by Prof. L. C. Martin, 579
Oscillation Problems, Mechanical Admittances and their Applications to, by Prof. W. J. Duncan, 5

PACKAGING Methods and Equipment, Report by O. W. Roskili & Co. (Reports), Ltd., 412
Paramagnetic Relaxation, by Prof. C. J. Gorter, 460
Partners and the Law, by P. Elman, 28
Patents, Diamond Tool: II—Diamond Abrasive Wheels, edited by P. Grodzinski, 503
Pavements, Concrete, Joints in, Experience in Illinois with, by Prof. J. S. Crandell and others, 456
Performance and Design of Alternating-Current Machines: Transformers, Three-Phase Induction Motors and Synchronous Machines, by Prof. M. G. Say, 507
Phénomènes Nucléoactifs et Introduction à la Physique Nucléaire, by Prof. G. Gueben, 292
"Philosophical Magazine," 150th Anniversary Special Number, 229
Photoélasticité, by A. Pirard, 340
Photoelectric Cells in Industry, by R. C. Walker, 315
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1948, 120
Physics of Drying in Heated Air, with Particular Reference to Fruit and Vegetables, Food Investigation Special Report No. 53, 171
Physics, Modern, Introduction to, by F. K. Richtmyer and E. H. Kennard, 75
Physics, Nuclear, Introduction to, and Radioactive Phenomena, by Prof. G. Gueben, 292
Pioneer of Underground Belt Conveying: Richard Sutcliffe, by R. J. Sutcliffe and E. D. Sutcliffe, 264, 400
Plasticity in Engineering, by Prof. F. K. Th. van Iterson, 315
Plasticity as Factor in Design of Dense Bituminous Road Carpets, by L. W. Nijboer, 507
Plastics, British Catalogue of, 1948, 620
Pocket-Book for Mechanical Engineers, by Prof. D. A. Low. Revised by B. Low, 120
Port of Tyne: Gateway to the North-East, 408
Power, Atomic, Applied, by Prof. E. S. C. Smith, R. T. Sawyer, Prof. A. H. Fox and H. R. Austin, 388
Power Circuits and Machines, A.C., Protective Methods for, by H.M. Marklew and J. A. Gollier, 239
Power Laundry Directory and Year Book, 1948, 620
Power, Nuclear, Science and Engineering of, Vol. I, by C. D. Coryell and others, 411
Power Transmission Trade Names Index, 1948-50, 620
Power from the Wind, by P. C. Putnam, 470
Practical Workshop Mathematics Illustrated, by Prof. C. A. Felker. Revised edition by J. L. Thomson, 96
Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering, by A. Gray. Revised by Prof. G. A. Wallace, 575
Production, Quality Control in, by H. Risik, 460
Production with Safety, by A. L. Dickie, 76
Protection, Skin, in Industry, Rozalex Publication, 48
Protective Methods for A.C. Power Circuits and Machines, by H.M. Marklew and J. A. Collier, 239

QUALITY Control in Production, by H. Risik, 460
Quantities, originally compiled by Prof. B. Fletcher and H. P. Fletcher, twelfth edition rewritten by A. E. Bayliss, 552
Quarries, Clayworks and Sand and Gravel Pits, Directory of, 1948, 312

RADIO Receivers and Transmitters, by S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway, 622
Radioactive Phenomena and Introduction to Nuclear Physics, by Prof. G. Gueben, 292
Railroad Engineering, Elements of, by the late W. G. Raymond, Prof. H. E. Riggs and Prof. W. C. Sadler, 171
Railway, Caledonian, Centenary, 1847 to 1947, 504
Railways to Cambridge: Actual and Proposed, by R. B. Fellows, 24
Railway Executive, L.M.S. Route Books, Nos. 1 to 5, 552
Railway Handbook, 1948-49, 600
Railway, L.N.W., Locomotives of, by H. F. F. Livesey, 216
Railway Officials, Universal Directory of, and Railway Year Book, 1948-49, 408
Railway, Somerset and Dorset, by D. S. Barrie and C. R. Clinker, 192
Receivers and Transmitters, Radio, by S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway, 622
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Reinforced Concrete, Construction in, by G. P. Manning, 48
Relaxation, Paramagnetic, by Prof. C. J. Gorter, 460
River Mississippi Activity, Effects of Fine-Grained Alluvial Deposits on, by Prof. H. N. Fisk, 291
Road Aggregates, Their Uses and Testing, by Dr. B. H. Knight and R. G. Knight, 503
Road Carpets, Dense Bituminous, Plasticity as Factor in Design of, by L. W. Nijboer, 507
Rolls-Royce Conversion Tables, 408
Route Books, L.M.S., Nos. 1 to 5, 552
Route Map, London, of Automobile Association, 103
Royal Institution, by T. Martin, 622
Royal Society Empire Scientific Conference, Report in Two Volumes, 436
Rozalex Publication on Skin Protection in Industry, 48
Running a Machine Shop, by F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley, 103

SAFETY, Production with, by A. L. Dickie, 76
Sand and Gravel Pits, Quarries and Clayworks, Directory of, 1948, 312
Science and Its Background, by Lieut.-Col. H. D. Anthony, 532
Science and Engineering of Nuclear Power, Vol. I, by C. D. Coryell and others, 411
Scientific Conference, Empire, Royal Society, Report in Two Volumes, 436
Scientific Instruments, II, edited by H. J. Cooper, 628
Searchlights, Symposium on, 411
Selected Techniques of Statistical Analysis, by the Statistical Research Group, Columbia University, 531
Sequential Analysis, by Prof. A. Wald, 460
Sheet Metal Aircraft, by Col. R. H. Drake, 192
Ships, Small, Building, by the late W. Pollock, 192
Shipbuilding Business in United States, edited by Prof. F. G. Fassett, Junr., 627
Shipping, Lloyd's Register of, Register Book, 1948-49, 260
Shipwright's Trade, by Sir W. Abell, 603
Shots at the Truth, by Sir A. Herbert, 109
Sixty Years with Men and Machines: an Autobiography, by F. H. Colvin, in collaboration with D. J. Duffin, 123
Skin Protection in Industry, Rozalex Publication, 48
Small Ships, Building, by the late W. Pollock, 192
Soils, Bearing Capacity of, Load Tests of, Symposium on, Special Technical Publication No. 79 of American Society for Testing Materials, 459
Soil Corrosion, Resistance of Copper Underground to, Copper Development Association Booklet, 24
Soil Mechanics, by D. P. Krynine, 484
Soil Mechanics, "Géotechnique," New Publication of Geotechnical Society, 10
Solid and Laminated Wood Bending, by W. C. Stevens, 556
Somerset and Dorset Railway, by D. S. Barrie and C. R. Clinker, 192
Spotlight on Derby, edited by W. R. Bawden, 216. See LETTER, 256
Starting a Small Machine Shop, by F. H. Colvin, 103
Statik, Technische, by Prof. W. Schlink and Dr. H. Dietz, 575
Statistical Analysis, Selected Techniques of, by the Statistical Research Group, Columbia University, 531
Structures, Cylindrical Shell, Theory and Design of, by R. S. Jenkins, 336
Students, Aero Engines for, by R. A. Beaumont, 336
Subsidence, Mining, Report of Special Committee of Institution of Municipal Engineers, 96
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., History of Works and Development of: Continuous Venture, 274
Surveying, by Dr. W. N. Thomas, 622
Sutcliffe, Richard: Pioneer of Underground Belt Conveying, by R. J. Sutcliffe and E. D. Sutcliffe, 264, 400
Symposium on Load Tests of Bearing Capacity of Soils, Special Technical Publication No. 79 of American Society for Testing Materials, 459
Symposium on Searchlights, 411
Synchronous Machines, Three-Phase Induction Motors and Transformers: Performance and Design of Alternating-Current Machines, by Prof. M. G. Say, 507

TABLES of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Ten, Eleven and Twelve, and Thirteen, Fourteen and Fifteen, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 436
Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Sixteen Through Twenty-Seven, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 292
Tables of the Bessel Functions, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 1, 532
Tables of Coefficients for Obtaining the First Derivative Without Differences, by H. E. Salzer, 412
Tables, Conversion, Rolls-Royce, 408
Tables Numériques Universelles des Laboratoires et Bureaux d'Etudes, by M. Boll, 99
Teach Yourself Chinese, by Dr. H. R. Williamson, 123
Technical Differential Equations, by Prof. C. Blanc, 484
Technical Optics, Vol. I, by Prof. L. C. Martin, 579
Techniques, Selected, of Statistical Analysis, by the Statistical Research Group, Columbia University, 531
Technische Statik, by Prof. W. Schlink and Dr. H. Dietz, 575
Technology, Electrical, for National Certificate Students, Volume I, by H. Teasdale and Dr. E. C. Walton, 48
Telephonic Communication, Transmission Circuits for, by K. S. Johnson, 575
Tensor and Vector Analysis, by Prof. L. Brand, 579
Tests, Load, of Bearing Capacity of Soils, Symposium on, Special Technical Publication No. 79 of American Society for Testing Materials, 459
Testing Materials, American Society for, Annual Index to Standard Specifications, 184
Text Book of Electronics, by J. M. A. Lenihan, 384
Theoretical Aerodynamics, by Prof. L. M. Milne-Watson, 5
Theory and Design of Cylindrical Shell Structures, by R. S. Jenkins, 336
Thermodynamics, Chemical, Introduction to, by Prof. L. E. Steiner, 602
Timber in Building, Economy of, by R. G. Bateson, 504
Timber, Decay of, and Its Prevention, by K. St. G. Cartwright and Dr. W. P. K. Findlay, 53
Timber: Its Structure and Properties, by Dr. H. E. Desch, 75
Tools, Diamond, Manufacture of, and Their Application in Germany from 1939 to 1945, by P. Grodzinski, 191
Tools, Form: Their Design, Manufacture and Use, by W. F. Walker, 456
Trade Names Index, Power Transmission, 1948-50, 620
Trades Index, British Empire, 1947-48, 527
Training in Foremanship and Management, by J. J. Gillespie, 264
Transformers, Three-Phase Induction Motors and Synchronous Machines: Performance and Design of Alternating-Current Machines, by Prof. M. G. Say, 507
Transmission Circuits for Telephonic Communication, by K. S. Johnson, 575
Transmitters and Receivers, Radio, by S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway, 622
Truth, Shots at, by Sir A. Herbert, 109
Turbina à Gaz, by Prof. V. Rubbo, 622
Tyne, Port of: Gateway to the North-East, 408

UNDERGROUND Belt Conveying, Pioneer of: Richard Sutcliffe, by R. J. Sutcliffe and E. D. Sutcliffe, 264, 400
United States, Shipbuilding Business in the, edited by Prof. F. G. Fassett, Junr., 627
Universal Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book, 1948-1949, 408

VALVE Gear, Walschaerts', by H. Greenly, 24
Vectors, Elementary, for Electrical Engineers, by G. W. Stubbings, 191
Vector and Tensor Analysis, by Prof. L. Brand, 579
Vegetables and Fruit, Physics of Drying in Heated Air, Food Investigation Special Report No. 53, 171

WALES and Monmouthshire, Industrial Directory of, 1948, 614. See *Erratum*, 630
Walschaerts' Valve Gear, by H. Greenly, 24
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 1948, 120
Wheels, Abrasive, Diamond: Diamond Tool Patents II, edited by P. Grodzinski, 503
Wind, Power from the, by P. C. Putnam, 470
Winding Engines and Mine Hoists, a Manual on the Design, Construction, Application and Operaton of, by H. H. Broughton, 603
Windmills in England: A Study of Their Origin, Development and Future, by R. Wailes, 556
Wiring, Electric, of Buildings, by F. C. Raphael, 139
Wood Bending, Solid and Laminated, by W. C. Stevens, 556
Wood, Glossary of, by T. Corkhill, 239
Work of the Bridge Builders, by J. G. Peirson, 336
Workshop Mathematics, Practical, Illustrated, by Prof. C. A. Felker. Revised edition by J. L. Thomson, 96

YEAR Book, Anglo-American, 1948, 312
Year Book, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 1948, 138
Year Book and Directory, Power Laundry, 1948, 620
Year Book, Fire Protection and Accident Prevention, 1948-49, 527
Year Book, Railway, and Universal Directory of Railway Officials, 1948-1949, 408